

A HANDLIST OF THE
Arabic Manuscripts

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

Volume V. MSS. 4001-4500

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY

LITT.D., F.B.A.

Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic
in the University of Cambridge

With 21 plates

DUBLIN
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.
1962

**DIRECTOR'S COPY
DO NOT REMOVE**



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY



FOREWORD

The manuscripts numbered 4001 to 4250 are here described for the first time, but in the case of the manuscripts numbered from 4251 to 4500 a full scale catalogue description was prepared by the eminent scholar Dr. Paul Kahle about twenty years ago. His catalogue included also some 750 other Arabic manuscripts in the collection.

As the Arabic manuscripts form only one section of the many Oriental collections in the Library and catalogues of the Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Ethiopic, Burmese, Siamese, Tibetan, Mongolian, and Indian collections are all in various stages of publication, it has not been possible to provide for the printing of Dr. Kahle's very full descriptions of part of the Arabic collection. A typed copy of these descriptions is available in the Library. For the benefit of scholars who cannot visit the Library and who wish to know what Arabic texts are to be found there it has been decided to print short entries in the Handlist for these manuscripts also and to include them in the general index which will be published at the end of the last volume of the Handlist.

R. J. HAYES

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

4001

(1) *RISĀLA FI 'L-ḤUDŪD AL-ṬIBBĪYA* [Anon.]

[A short treatise on medicine; foll. 1-9*a*.]

Any other copy?

(2) *ḤAWĀMI' ARBA'AT 'ASHAR MAQĀLA MIN KITĀB ḤĀLĪNŪS FĪ ḤĪLAT AL-BUR'*, by ḤUNAIN IBN IṢḤĀQ (d. 260/873).

[A summary of a treatise on medicine by GALEN; foll. 9*b*-14.]

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ṭaḥīb al-Ṭabarī.

Dated 730 (1329-30).

Any other copy?

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ MĀHĪYAT AL-MIZĀ'Y* [Anon.]

[A short tract on the temperament; foll. 15-16.]

Copyist as of (2).

Dated 30 Jumādā I 730 (21 March 1330).

Any other copy?

(4) *AL-ĪḌĀḤ FĪ ASRĀR AL-NIKĀḤ*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAIZARĪ al-Tibrīzī (fl. 565/1169).

[A treatise on sexual hygiene; foll. 17-32*a*.]

Copyist as of (2).

Dated Sha'bān 730 (June 1330).

Brockelmann i. 488, Suppl. i. 462.

Foll. 32*b*-39 contain an extract from *al-Zubda fi 'l-ṭibb* by Zain al-Dīn AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 531/1136).

Foll. 39. 21 × 11.3 cm. Scholar's cursive ta'liq.

Dated 730 (1329-30).

4002

TADHKIRAT AL-KAḤḤĀLĪN, by Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Īsā AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. after 400/1010).

[A treatise on ophthalmology.]

Foll. 122. 17.6 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 236, Suppl. i. 884.

4003

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ QUWA 'L-NAFS*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[A treatise on the nature of the soul; foll. 1-22a¹¹.]

Brockelmann i. 455, Suppl. i. 818.

(2) *RISĀLA FI 'L-SAĀDA WA'L-ḤUḤAḤ AL-'ASHR*, by IBN SĪNĀ.

[A treatise on the nature of the soul; foll. 22a¹²-31.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 821.

Foll. 31. 18.2 × 12.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 11 Rajab 733 (11 April 1332).

4004

MĀDDAT AL-ḤAYĀT WA-ḤIFZ AL-NAFS MIN AL-ĀFĀT, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-FĀRISĪ (d. 677/1278).

[Medical prescriptions.]

Foll. 62. 17.4 × 13 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Nāsikh al-Ṭarābulusī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 5 Ramaḍān 883 (30 November 1479).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 867.

4005

KITĀB FĪ AMRĀD AL-ʿAIN, by ʿIzz al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz B. JAMĀʿA al-Kinānī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 819/1416).

[A treatise on ophthalmology.]

Foll. 96. 14.5 × 9.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 15 Shaʿbān 940 (1 March 1534).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

4006

SHARḤ AL-QĀNŪNĶA, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABĪB (fl. 915/1510).

[A commentary on *al-Qānūnja*, an epitome, by Maḥmud b. ʿUmar AL-JAGHMĪNĪ al-Khwārizmī (fl. 7/13th century), of IBN SĪNĀ's *al-Qānūn*.]

Foll. 180. 17.8 × 12.6 cm. Good scholar's nastaʿlīq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 15 Jumādā I 915 (31 August 1509).

Brockelmann i. 457.

4007

TATĪR AL-ANĀM FĪ TABĪR AL-MANĀM, by ʿAbd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A dictionary of oneiromancy.]

Foll. 266. 30.8 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismāʿīl b. Muḥammad Khalīfa.

Dated Monday, 6 Shauwāl 1182 (24 February 1769).

Brockelmann ii. 346, Suppl. ii. 473.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

4008

SHARḤ AL-MASĀ'IL AL-ṢAGHĪR, by Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī B. ABĪ ṢĀDIQ al-Nīsābūrī (fl. 460/1068).

[Answers to medical problems.]

Foll. 105. 18.5 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Asākir al-Shāfi'ī al-Ba'labakkī.

Dated Wednesday, 23 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 715 (18 February 1316).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4009

AL-TAṢRĪF LI-MAN 'AḤIZA 'AN AL-TA'LĪF, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Khalaf b. al-'Abbās AL-ZAHRĀWĪ (d. 404/1013).

[The first volume of a medical encyclopedia.]

Foll. 241. 29 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 239, Suppl. i. 425.

4010

MĀ LĀ YASA'U 'L-ṬABĪB ḤAHLUH, by Shams al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ismā'īl al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī AL-KUTUBĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A dictionary manual of medicine.]

Foll. 368. 30.5 × 20 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 169, Suppl. ii. 219.

4011

SHIFĀ' AL-ASQĀM WA-DAWĀ' AL-ĀLĀM, by Khidr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājjī Bāshā AL-ĀIDĪNĪ (d. 816/1413).

[The second half of a treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 441. 25 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Sharbīnī al-Jarrāh.

Dated Thursday, 2 Jumādā II 1036 (18 February 1627).

Brockelmann ii. 233, Suppl. ii. 326.

4012

AL-WĀDIḤ AL-DALĪL FĪ MUDĀWĀT AL-'ALĪL, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūrī AL-TAWAHHUMĪ (fl. 11/17th century).

[A manual of medicine.]

Foll. 195-9 contain a commentary on a medical poem attributed to HIPPOCRATES.

Foll. 199. 29 × 19.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Fuḍail b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Khallāl.

Dated Monday, 20 Rabī' II 1099 (24 January 1688).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4013

(1) *TAQWĪM AL-ABDĀN FĪ TADBĪR AL-INSĀN*, by Abū 'Alī Yaḥyā b. 'Īsā B. JAZLA (d. 493/1100).

[A short treatise on medicine; foll. 1-7a.]

Brockelmann i. 485, Suppl. i. 888.

Foll. 7b-10 contain various scraps.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR MUFRADĀT IBN AL-BAIṬĀR*, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī al-Qādirī AL-DIMASHQĪ.

[An epitome of the *ʿāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhīya*, the dictionary of simple drugs by IBN AL-BAIṬĀR (d. 646/1248); foll. 11-110.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 110. 26.5 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4014

(1) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-NAS'ĪYA* [Anon.]

[A treatise on medicine with special reference to fevers; foll. 1-34.]

Any other copy?

(2) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-FĀDILĪYA*, by Abū 'Imrān Mūsā b. 'Ubaid Allāh B. MAIMŪN al-Qurṭubī (d. 601/1204).

[A treatise on poisons and antidotes; foll. 35-50.]

Brockelmann i. 490, Suppl. i. 894.

(3) *MAQĀLA FI 'L-ḤIMĀ'*, by IBN MAIMŪN.

[A tract on coition; foll. 51-55.]

Brockelmann i. 490, Suppl. i. 894.

Foll. 56-68 contain various medical scraps.

Foll. 68. 20.7 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4015

MAQĀLA FĪ TADBĪR AL-ṢIḤḤA, by IBN MAIMŪN (d. 601/1204).

[A medical treatise.]

Foll. 20. 17.5 × 11 cm. Excellent scholar's nasta'liq.

Dated 970 (1562-3).

Brockelmann i. 489, Suppl. i. 894.

4016

FUṢŪL MUNTAKHABA MIN KITĀB IBN ḤUMAI' [Anon.]

[Extracts from *al-Irshād li-maṣāliḥ al-anfus wa'l-ajsād*, a textbook of medicine by Abu 'l-Makārim Hibat Allāh B. JUMAI' al-Isrā'īlī (d. 594/1198).]

Foll. 108. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann i. 489, Suppl. i. 892.

4017

AL-GHINĀ WA'L-MUNĀ, by Abū Mansūr al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ AL-QUMRĪ (d. ca. 380/990).

[A textbook of medicine.]

Foll. 403. 19.6 × 12.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 239, Suppl. i. 425.

4018

KITĀB FI 'L-ṬABĪKH [Anon.]

[A large fragment of an unidentified treatise on cookery.]

Foll. 88. 21.3 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

4019

'UYŪN AL-ḤAQĀIQ WA-ĪDĀḤ AL-ṬARĀIQ, by Abū 'l-Qāsim AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[Magical recipes.]

Foll. 68. 20.6 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Crude drawings and diagrams.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 909.

4020

KITĀB AL-FILĀḤA, by Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad B. AL-'AUWĀM (fl. 6/12th century).

[A treatise on agriculture.]

Foll. 126. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 30 Rabī' I 1166 (5 February 1753).

Brockelmann i. 494, Suppl. i. 903.

4021

MĀ YADŪ ILAIH AL-IDṬIRĀR MIN AL-ĴĀMIʿ LI-BN AL-BAIṬĀR, by Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm IBN SHIBL (fl. 708/1308).

[An epitome of IBN AL-BAIṬĀR's *Ĵāmiʿ mufradāt al-adwīya wa'l-aghdhīya*.]

Foll. 218. 21 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Raḥīm b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-ʿAbbāsī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 963/1556).

Dated, at Constantinople, Saturday, 25 Ṣafar 930 (3 January 1524).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4022

AL-MUGHNĪ SHARḤ AL-MŪĴIZ, by Sadīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Masʿūd AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Sadīdī (d. 758/1357).

[A commentary on *al-MūĴiz*, an epitome, by IBN AL-NAFĪS (d. 687/1288), of IBN SĪNĀ's *al-Qānūn*.]

Foll. 105. 23.8 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Muḥarram 771 (August 1369).

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 825.

4023

KITĀB AL-RŪḤ, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on the human spirit and the life after death.]

Foll. 110. 20.7 × 15.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

4024

KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB [Anon.]

[A large fragment of an unidentified treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 99. 25.8 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4025

AL-DURR AL-MAKNŪN FĪ SHARḤ QAṢĪDA DHI 'L-NŪN, by 'Izz al-Dīn Aidamur b. 'Alī b. Aidamur AL-JILDAKĪ (d. 743/1342).

[A commentary on a poem on the philosophers' stone attributed to DHU 'L-NŪN Abu 'l-Faiḍ Thaubbān b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī (d. 246/861); foll. 1-20.]

Foll. 21-142 contain various untitled magical tracts.

Foll. 142. 20.8 × 15.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated (fol. 121b) Rajab 1095 (June 1684).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 353.

4026

AL-NĀFI' FĪ KAIFĪYA TALĪM ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBB, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī B. RIDWĀN b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī (d. 460/1068).

[A treatise on the teaching of medicine.]

Foll. 37. 17.8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 886.

4027

AL-MUNḤIZ SHARḤ AL-MŪḤIZ, by Muẓaffar al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thanā' Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-'AINTĀBĪ al-Amshāṭī (d. 902/1496).[A commentary on *al-Mūḥiz*, IBN AL-BAITĀR's epitome of IBN SĪNĀ's *al-Qānūn*.]

Foll. 298. 25.7 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 10/16th century.
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 825.

4028

KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB [Anon.]

[A large fragment of an unidentified treatise on medicine.]
 Foll. 177. 23.8 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.

4029

MAFĀTĪḤ AL-GHĀIB, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A volume of the massive commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3034, 3044, 3086.]

Foll. 70. 26 × 17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.

4030

ṬQD AL-FARĀ'ID WA-KANZ AL-FAWĀ'ID [Anon.]

[A metrical commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh*, a popular handbook of jurisprudence by AL-KHIRAQĪ (d. 334/945).]

Foll. 239. 27 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4031

AL-ḤAMĀSA, by ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).

[A fragment of the famous anthology of poetry, with a brief unidentified commentary.]

Foll. 118. 15.8 × 13.5 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.
 Undated, 7/13th century.
 Brockelmann i. 19, Suppl. i. 40.

4032

MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUNTAḤĀ, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[An epitome of the author's own *Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*, a well-known treatise on Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 83. 23.7 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Dated Saturday, 17 Rajab 733 (24 March 1333).

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 537.

4033

AZHĀR AL-AFKĀR FĪ ṢAWĀHIR AL-AḤṢĀR, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-TĪFĀSHĪ (d. 651/1253).

[A treatise on the properties of precious stones.]

Foll. 95. 25.5 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramaḍān 697 (June 1298).

Brockelmann i. 495, Suppl. i. 904.

4034

AL-TADHKIRA BI-AḤWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR AL-ĀKHIRA, by Ibn Farḥ AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The second volume of the well-known eschatology; see Nos. 3329, 3607.]

Foll. 189. 26 × 17.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā b. Khujā b. Asad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated Thursday, 15 Rajab 874 (18 January 1470).

4035

(1) *QURRAT AL-UYŪN FĪ AKHBĀR AL-YAMAN AL-MAIMŪN*, by IBN AL-DAIBA' (d. 944/1537).

[A history of Yemen; foll. 1-69a.]

Brockelmann i. 467, Suppl. i. 848.

Foll. 326. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Mas'ūd b. Muḥammad al-Kulshahrī.

Dated 826 (1423).

4037

MİŞBĀḤ AL-DAYĀʿĪ WA-GHAUTH AL-RĀʿĪ, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'AIN AL-FUḌALA' al-Nāsikh (fl. 822/1419).

[A guide to the graves about Cairo, with notes on the persons therein buried.]

Foll. 100. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Muḥaddith al-Su'ūdī al-Mālikī.

Dated 26 Muḥarram 913 (7 June 1507).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 29.

4038

AL-MAQĀLĪD, by Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī (fl. 750/1349).

[A commentary on *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'l-naḥw*, a popular Arabic grammar by Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).]

Foll. 75. 17.8 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 293.

4039

MAĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The fourth volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3268.]

Foll. 243. 22.6 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ya'qūb al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 30 Rajab 850 (21 October 1446).

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 1153 (11 December 1740).

Brockelmann ii. 401, Suppl. ii. 549.

Foll. 69b-71 contain various scraps.

(2) *AL-DHAKHĪRA WA-KASHF AL-TAUQĪ' LI-AHL AL-BAṢĪRA*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-SŪDĪ (d. 932/1525).

[A treatise on dreams and visions; foll. 72-148.]

Dated, at San'a, 17 Jumādā II 1153 (9 September 1740).

Brockelmann ii. 407, Suppl. ii. 565.

(3) *NASHR AL-MAḤĀSIN AL-YAMANĪYA FĪ KHAṢĀ'IS AL-YAMAN WA-NASAB AL-QAḤṬĀNĪYA* [Anon.]

[A treatise on Yemen and the Yemenites; foll. 149-62.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 163. 29.7 × 20.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Āmir b. 'Alī al-Ḥasanī al-'Alawī al-Fāṭimī.

Dated 1153 (1740).

4036

(1) *ḤAWĀSHĪ LAWAMI' AL-AFKĀR*, by AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 816/1413).

[Glosses on the *Lawāmi' al-afkār*, a commentary, by Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-TAḤṬĀNĪ (d. 766/1365), on the *Maṭāli' al-anwār*, a popular treatise on logic by AL-URMAWĪ (d. 682/1283); foll. 1-85.]

Dated 826 (1423).

Brockelmann i. 467, Suppl. i. 848.

(2) *LAWĀMI' AL-AFKĀR*, by AL-TAḤṬĀNĪ (d. 766/1365).

[The above-mentioned commentary on AL-URMAWĪ's *Maṭāli' al-anwār*; foll. 88-326.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

4040

MAʿJMAʿ AL-BAḤRAIN WA-MULTAQĀ AL-NAIYI-RAIN, by Muẓaffar al-Dīn Aḥmad b. ʿAlī b. Thaʿlab B. AL-SĀʾTĪ al-Baghdādī al-Baʿlabakkī (d. 696/1296).

[A compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 193. 27.2 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ardabīlī al-Ḥamawī.

Dated 1 Rajab 856 (31 August 1452).

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

4041

AL-MALḤAMA [Anon.]

[A treatise on portents to be expected on the various days of the year, dedicated to Sultan Qāʾit-Bāy.]

Foll. 282. 25.8 × 17.1 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This is the original presentation copy made for Sultan Qāʾit-Bāy (873-902/1468-95).

4042

(1) *AL-FURQĀN BAIN AULIYĀʾ AL-RAḤMĀN WA-AULIYĀʾ AL-SĤAIṬĀN*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[On true and false saints; foll. 1-64a.]

Dated, at Aleppo, Tuesday, 11 Muḥarram 846 (22 May 1442).

Brockelmann ii. 104, Suppl. ii. 121.

Foll. 64b-67 contain various scraps.

(2) *AL-SIYĀSA WAʾL-IMĀMA*, attr. to IBN QUTAIBA (d. 276/889).

[The first part of a short history of early Islam, generally called *al-Imāma waʾl-siyāsa*; foll. 68-89.]

Copyist, Mūsā b. Mūsā al-Kinānī.

Dated 1 Dhu 'l-Hijja 873 (12 June 1469).

Brockelmann i. 122, Suppl. i. 187.

Foll. 89. 27.3 × 17 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 846 (1442) and 873 (1469).

4043

*AL-TADHKIRA BI-AḤWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR
AL-ĀKHIRA*, by Ibn Farḥ AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The well-known eschatology; see Nos. 3329, 3607, 4034.]

Foll. 180. 26.5 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4044

SHARḤ ḤIKMAT AL-ISHRĀQ, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-SHĪ-
RĀZĪ (d. 710/1311).

[A commentary on the *Ḥikmat al-ishrāq*, a well-known treatise on theosophy by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'īsh) b. Amīrak AL-SUHRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL (d. 587/1191).]

Foll. 209. 22.5 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Friday, 14 Shauwāl 883 (8 January 1479).

Brockelmann i. 437, Suppl. i. 782.

4045

ZĀD AL-MA'ĀD FĪ HUDĀ KHĀIR AL-'IBĀD, by IBN
QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[The second half of a treatise on the teachings of the Prophet.]

Foll. 147. 26.8 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 949 (1542).

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 126.

4046

ITHĀF AL-AKHIṢṢĀ FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-MASĴID AL-AQṢĀ, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Minhājī AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. ca. 880/1475).

[A history of the Temple at Jerusalem.]

Foll. 165. 19.8 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Aḥmad b. 'Alā' al-Dīn b. Jamāl al-Dīn b. Qāsim.

Dated Thursday, 6 Rabī' II 1007 (6 November 1598).

Brockelmann ii. 132, Suppl. ii. 164.

4047

(i, ii, iii)

RABĪ' AL-ABRĀR FĪMĀ YASURR AL-KHAWĀṬIR WA'L-AFKĀR, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[A collection of wise and eloquent sayings.]

Foll. 142, 156, 180. 22.6 × 14.8 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 29 Ramaḍān 1021 (23 November 1612).

Brockelmann i. 292, Suppl. i. 512.

4048

(i, ii)

NAFĴAT AL-RAIḤĀNA WA-RASHḤA ṬILĀ' AL-ḤĀNA by Muḥammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī (d. 1111/1699).

[Biographies of poets.]

Foll. 303, 395. 22.5 × 17.5 cm. Excellent scholar's maghribī. Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 294, Suppl. ii. 403.

4049

RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[The second half of the famous compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see Nos. 3255, 3753.]

Foll. 375. 31.5 × 23 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Najīb al-Zarnaqī.

Dated 20 Ramaḍān 734 (25 May 1334).

4050

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀIQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[The first volume of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3036, 3253, 3337.]

Foll. 278. 24.4 × 17 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ja'far.

Dated 17 Muḥarram 670 (15 August 1272).

4051

(1) *IḤYĀ' ULŪM AL-DĪN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The famous mystical encyclopedia; see Nos. 3353, 3376, 3429; foll. 1-326.]

Dated Saturday, 23 Rajab 783 (13 October 1381).

(2) *ILḤĀM AL-'AWĀMM 'AN AL-KHAWĀṢṢ FĪ 'ILM AL-KALĀM*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ.

[A treatise on theology; foll. 327-33.]

Dated 4 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 786 (18 December 1384).

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

(3) *MISHKĀT AL-ANWĀR*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ.

[A theosophical tract; foll. 334-40.]

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 797 (September 1394).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

Foll. 341. 33 × 23 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ḥaidar b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥasanī.

Dated 783-97 (1381-94).

4052

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'Umar B. KATHĪR b. al-Khaṭīb al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'i (d. 774/1373).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 177. 22 × 15.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 49, Suppl. ii. 49.

* This copy has been read before the author.

4053

ANWĀR AL-TANZĪL WA-ASRĀR AL-TA'WĪL, by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[The first volume of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 353. 20 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī.

Dated Jumādā II 684 (August 1285).

Brockelmann i. 417, Suppl. i. 738.

4054

SHARḤ AL-MŪJĪZ, by Burhān al-Dīn Nafīs b. 'Iwaḍ AL-KIRMĀNĪ (d. 853/1449).

[A commentary on *al-Mūjīz*, the epitome by IBN AL-NAFĪS (d. 687/1288) of IBN SĪNĀ's *al-Qānūn*.]

Foll. 367. 26.3 × 17.3 cm. Excellent scholar's nasta'liq.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 825.

4055

(1) *TĀʿĪ AL-QAṢĀʾID WA-SIRĀʿ AL-ʿAQĀʾID*, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Wāsiʿ b. ʿAbd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ.

[A metrical theology; foll. 1-9.]

Dated Jumādā I 695 (March 1296).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MUʿALLAQĀT*.

[The famous collection of ancient Arabic odes; foll. 10-37.]

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 707 (June 1308).

Brockelmann i. 17, Suppl. i. 35.

(3) *RISĀLA FI 'L-NAḤW* [Anon.]

[A grammatical tract; foll. 38-40.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

(4) *SHARḤ AL-MUʿALLAQĀT*, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. ʿAlī AL-ZAUZANĪ (d. 486/1093).

[A commentary on *al-Muʿallaqāt*; foll. 41-134.]

Dated 26 Rajab 708 (9 January 1309).

Brockelmann i. 17, Suppl. i. 35.

Foll. 134. 24 × 15.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Mas'ūd b. ʿAlī b. Yaḥyā b. Abi 'l-Maḥāsīn b. Yaḥyā al-Rūdarāwarī.

Dated 695-708 (1296-1309).

4056

ṢIFAT AL-ṢAFWA, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A volume of an epitome of the *Ḥilyat al-auliyāʿ*, biographies of Muslim saints by Abū Nuʿaim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).]

Foll. 199. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 362, Suppl. i. 617.

4057

(1) *RAUDAT AL-ALBĀB WA-TUḤFAT AL-AḤBĀB*, by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAlī b. al-Ḥusain B. AL-MUʿAIYAD (fl. 1030/1626).

[Genealogies of the Prophet Muḥammad and his family; foll. 1-91.]

Dated 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1186 (14 February 1773).

Brockelmann ii. 290.

Foll. 92-97 contain a Persian work.

(2) *BUGHYAT AL-ṬULLĀB FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-ANSĀB*
[Anon.]

[Genealogies of famous men; foll. 98-166.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥsin al-Shāṭibī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 166. 32.5 × 21.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 1186 (1773) and undated, 12/18th century.

4058

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ ĀDĀB ḤAMALAT AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[A treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 119. 14.8 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shu'aib b. Yūsuf b. Shu'aib al-Shāfi'ī al-Burhānī.

Dated 8 Ramaḍān 828 (24 July 1425).

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 685.

4059

AL-TASHĪL LI-'ULŪM AL-TANZĪL, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. JUZAIY al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī (d. 741/1340).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 247. 25·8 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
 Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 956 (January 1550).
 Brockelmann ii. 265, Suppl. ii. 377.

4060

AL-ʿĀMIʿ AL-ṢAHĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).
 [Part 8 of the celebrated collection of Traditions; see Nos. 3080,
 3177, 3375, 3771.]

Foll. 135. 20 × 13·7 cm. Excellent scholar's maghribī.
 Dated 29 Dhu 'l-Hijja 861 (18 November 1457).

4061

AL-ʿĀMIʿ AL-ṢAHĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ.
 [Part 12 of the foregoing work.]

Foll. 131. 24 × 18·6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.

4062

MINHĀʿ AL-ṬĀLIBĪN WA-ʿUMDAT AL-MUFTĪN, by
 AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[A popular compendium of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence; see No. 3153
 (1).]

Foll. 150. 34·5 × 24·5 cm. Calligraphic scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ṭībī al-Shāfiʿī.
 Dated Wednesday, 5 Rabīʿ II 882 (17 July 1477).

4063

TADHKIRAT ŪLI 'L-ALBĀB WA-ʿĀMIʿ AL-ʿAʿĀB AL-ʿUʿĀB, by Dāwud b. ʿUmar AL-ANṬĀKĪ al-Ḍarīr (d. 1008/
 1599).

[The first volume of a compendium of medicine.]
 Foll. 367. 20·5 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 11/17th century.
 Brockelmann ii. 364, Suppl. ii. 491.

4064

DUSTŪR UṢŪL ʿILM AL-MĪQĀT WA-NATĪʿAT AL-NAZAR FĪ TAHRĪR AL-AUQĀT, by Riḍwān Efendī al-Falakī AL-RAZZĀZ (d. 1122/1710).

[A tract on chronology; foll. 1-20.]

Foll. 21-83 contain astronomical tables.

Foll. 83. 19.5 × 13.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj Ḥasan.

Dated Friday, 21 Rajab 1136 (15 April 1724).

Brockelmann ii. 359.

4065

MŪDIḤ AL-ADILLA FĪ MAʿRIFA RUʿYAT AL-AHILLA, by Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. Ibrāhīm B. ZURAIQ al-Khairī al-Jabartī (d. 803/1400).

[Astronomical tables; foll. 1-10.]

Foll. 11-80 contain more astronomical tables dated 992 (1584).

Foll. 80. 21 × 14.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Copyist, ʿAbd Allāh al-Iṣṭawānī.

Dated Shauwāl 1235 (July-August 1820).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 157.

4066

AṢL AL-UṢŪL LI-ṬABAQĀT AL-ʿULŪM FĪ ASRĀR AḤKĀM AL-NUḤŪM, by Abu ʿl-ʿAnbas Muḥammad b. Iṣḥāq AL-ṢAIMARĪ (d. 275/888).

[A treatise on judicial astrology.]

Foll. 116. 21.8 × 13 cm. Excellent scholar's nastaʿlīq.

Copyist, Muṣṭafā b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. al-Ḥājj Darwīsh.

Dated 23 Jumādā II 1105 (19 February 1694).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 396.

4067

ḤADAQAT AL-NĀZIR FI 'KHTILĀF AL-MANĀZIR, by 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad AL-MANŪFĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 980/1572).

[A tract on chronology.]

Foll. 42. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 979 (1571).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4068

ASHKĀL AL-WASĀIT FĪ RASM AL-MUNḤARIFĀT WA'L-BASĀIT, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' al-Ṭubnī al-Muwaqqit AL-KARĀDĪSĪ (d. 887/1482).

[A treatise on chronological calculation.]

Foll. 63. 20·1 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh.

Dated 1126 (1714).

Brockelmann ii. 129, Suppl. ii. 160.

4069

RAF' AL-ISHKĀL BI-ZUHŪR AL-'ASHR FI 'L-'ASHR FĪ GHĀLIB AL-ASHKĀL, by Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'ī AL-JABARTĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 1188/1774).

[A tract on geometry.]

Foll. 12. 21·2 × 15·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 359, Suppl. ii. 487.

4070

DURR AL-TATWĪṢ BI-TARĪF MUĀMARĀT AL-MAZĪṢ, by Ḥasan b. Muḥammad QĀDĪ ḤASAN (*fl.* 1014/1605).

[A treatise on astronomy.]

Foll. 42. 21.5 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4071

SHARḤ MANẒŪMAT IBN ABI 'L-RIḤĀL, by Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Qunfud AL-QUSTANTĪNĪ (d. 810/1407).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Ḥāsibīya fi 'l-qadāyā al-nujūmīya*, a metrical treatise on astronomy by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī B. ABI 'L-RIJĀL al-Shaibānī al-Kātib al-Maghribī al-Qairawānī (d. *ca.* 432/1040).]

Foll. 75. 21.7 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 18 Jumādā II 1227 (29 June 1812).

Brockelmann i. 224, Suppl. i. 401.

4072

AL-DURR AL-FĀKHİR FĪ 'KHTIṢĀR ZĪṢ IBN AL-SHĀṬĪR, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad B. ABI 'L-FATH al-Ṣūfī al-Shāfi'ī al-Miṣrī (*fl.* 940/1533).

[An epitome of *al-Zīj*, astronomical tables by 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHĀṬĪR (d. 777/1375).]

Foll. 69. 24.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 157.

4073

BAḤṢAT AL-MUḤĀDITH FĪ AḤKĀM ḤUMLA MIN AL-ḤAWĀDITH, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SHABRĀMALLISĪ al-Mālikī (*fl.* 1020/1611).

[A tract on judicial astrology.]

Foll. 26. 20·8 × 15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 26 Rajab 1097 (18 June 1685).

Brockelmann ii. 366, Suppl. ii. 493.

4074

AL-ZĪġ, by IBN AL-SHĀṬIR (d. 777/1375).

[Astronomical tables.]

Foll. 155. 23·6 × 17·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 157.

4075

AL-MUDKHAL ILĀ 'ILM AḤKĀM AL-NUġŪM, by ABŪ MA'SHAR Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Balkhī (d. 272/886).

[An extract from a treatise on judicial astrology.]

Foll. 40. 21·5 × 15 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. i. 395.

4076

AL-ZĪġ, by Athīr al-Dīn al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265).

[Astronomical tables.]

Foll. 57. 17·3 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 844.

4077

AL-MATLAB FI 'L-AMAL BI'L-RUB' AL-MUġAIYAB, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 934/1527).

[A tract on the quadrant.]

Foll. 78. 18.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Dimyāṭī.
 Dated 26 Rabī' II 936 (28 December 1529).
 Brockelmann ii. 357, Suppl. ii. 484.

4078

AL-ʿAMAL BI-RUBʿ AL-DĀʿIRA, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 809/1406).

[Tables illustrating the use of the quadrant.]

Foll. 69. 18 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 9/15th century.
 Brockelmann ii. 169, Suppl. ii. 218.

4079

AL-ʿĀMIʿ AL-SHĀHĪ, by AL-SIJAZĪ (fl. 389/999).

[A collection of treatises on astronomy.]

Foll. 282. 25.3 × 18.5 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.
 Copyist, Muḥammad Mu'min b. Ḥājjī Muḥammad.
 Dated Friday, 9 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1009 (12 May 1601).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 389.

4080

IRSHĀD AL-SĀʿIL ILĀ UṢŪL AL-MASĀʿIL, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā B. AL-MAJDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 850/1447).

[A commentary on *al-Durr al-manthūr fi 'l-ʿamal bi-rubʿ al-dustūr*, a treatise on the quadrant by AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 809/1406).]

Foll. 322. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Ṣafī b. Shāhīn.
 Dated Thursday, 25 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1290 (13 February 1874).
 Brockelmann ii. 169, Suppl. ii. 218.

4081

AḤKĀM ALĀ ANWĀ AL-MASĀIL WA'L-QADĀ ALA 'L-DALĀIL, by 'Umar b. Farrukhān AL-ṬABARĪ (d. ca. 200/815).

[A treatise on astrology.]

Foll. 90. 25 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday, 28 Ṣafar 757 (3 March 1356).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 392.

4082

AL-MIZĀʿ AL-AKBAR [Anon.]

[A tract on astrology, also called *al-Ṣughrā*.]

Foll. 8. 23 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

4083

SIRR MAĀNĪ TAQDIMAT AL-MARIFA, by Malik b. 'Uqbūn AL-ḤARRĀNĪ.

[An astrological tract.]

Foll. 11. 23 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4084

TADHKIRAT AL-FAHĪM FĪ 'AMAL AL-TAQWĪM
[Anon.]

[An epitome of *al-Zīj al-jadīd*, the astronomical tables of ULUGH-BEG b. Shāhrukh b. Tīmūr (d. 853/1449).]

Foll. 53. 26 × 17.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 298.

4085

NUZHAT AL-NAFS BI-TAQWĪM AL-SHAMS, by Ramaḍān b. Šāliḥ b. ʿUmar AL-ŠAFATĪ al-Khawānakī (d. 1158/1745).

[Astronomical tables.]

Foll. 17. 23.4 × 15.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Nafrāwī.

Dated 3 Rabīʿ I 1180 (9 August 1766).

Brockelmann ii. 359.

4086

BAHĀT AL-FIKAR FĪ ḤALL AL-SHAMS WA'L-QAMAR, by Khidr b. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Barlasī AL-QABBĀNĪ.

[An epitome of *al-Zīj al-jadīd* by ULUGH-BEG (d. 853/1449).]

Foll. 44. 24.8 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī al-Aḥmadī al-Mīqātī al-Ḥanafī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed for the author.

4087

MINHĀĪ AL-ṬĀLIB LI-TADĪL AL-KAWĀKIB, by Abu ʿl-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ʿUthmān B. AL-BANNĀʾ al-Azdī al-Marrākushī (d. 721/1321).

[An astronomical treatise with tables.]

Foll. 48. 30 × 20.5 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz b. ʿAlī b. ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz al-Jasīmī.

Dated Monday, 7 Rabīʿ II 1009 (16 September 1600).

Brockelmann ii. 255, Suppl. ii. 364.

4088

AL-ZĪĪ [Anon.]

[Astronomical tables, with an introduction.]

Foll. 40. 31 × 20.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ramaḍān b. Šāliḥ.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Any other copy?

4089

AL-QIRĀNĀT, by ABŪ MAŠHAR (d. 272/886).

[A treatise on astronomical conjunctions.]

Foll. 50. 20.7 × 15.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 395.

4090

TATMĪM ʿAMAL AL-ASTURLĀB, by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azharī al-Mīqātī AL-KHĀNIQĪ (fl. 750/1349).

[Astronomical tables, being a revision of *al-Kāmil fi 'l-asturlāb* by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr AL-FARGHĀNĪ (fl. 3rd/9th century).]

Foll. 53. 27.5 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. i. 393.

4091

(1) *MAUḌI' AL-AUQĀT FI 'L-AQĀLĪM AL-MAQSŪ-MĀT*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Muwaqqit (fl. 800/1397).

[Chronological tables; foll. 1-14.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ARBAʿA ʿADĀWIL*, by AL-KHALĪLĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 15-22.]

See Brockelmann ii. 127.

Foll. 22. 27.5 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 24 Šafar 833 (22 November 1429).

4092

SHIFĀ AL-ASQĀM FĪ WAD' AL-AUQĀT 'ALA 'L-ḤITĀN WA'L-RUKHĀM, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'īl AL-ṢŪFĪ al-Maqdisī (fl. 675/1276).

[A treatise on sun-dials.]

Foll. 36. 27.5 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 495, Suppl. i. 869.

4093

SHARḤ KAIFĪYAT ISTIKHRĀJ AL-TAQWĪM, by Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-AUFĀ (d. 1045/1635).

[A treatise on astronomical calculation.]

Foll. 30. 21 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 483.

4094

AL-LUMA', by Abū Naṣr 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-SARRĀJ (d. 378/988).

[A treatise on mysticism.]

Foll. 198. 22.8 × 16 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ṭāhirī.

Dated 10 Rabī' II 683 (26 June 1284).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 359.

4095

LUBĀB AL-NUQŪL FĪ ASBĀB AL-NUZŪL, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A treatise on the historical background to the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 144. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Cairo, 15 Sha'bān 913 (20 December 1507).

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 179.

4096

MUKHTAṢAR MIṢBĀḤ AL-MUTAHAJJID, by Abū Ja'far AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 459/1067).

[An epitome of the author's own *Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid*, a collection of prayers.]

Foll. 438. 24.6 × 17.2 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

See Brockelmann i. 105, Suppl. i. 707.

4097

ṬABAQ AL-ḤALWĀ WA-ṢIḤĀF AL-MANN WA'L-SALWĀ, by 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh AL-WAZĪR (fl. 12/18th century).

[A history of Yemen.]

Foll. 121. 30 × 20.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 9 Rajab 1119 (6 October 1707).

Brockelmann ii. 399, Suppl. ii. 545.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

4098

TARĪKH IRBIL, by Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad B. AL-MUSTAUFĪ al-Irbilī (d. 637/1239).

[The fourth volume of biographies of famous men connected with Irbil.]

Foll. 231. 25.2 × 16.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Shawwāl 641 (March 1244).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4099

AL-TAQNĪ FI 'L-BADĪ', by Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Mansūr AL-SHIDYĀQ (d. 1305/1887).

[An epitome of the *Khizānat al-adab wa-ghāyat al-arab*, a treatise on poetics by IBN ḤIJJA (d. 837/1434).]

Foll. 177. 22.3 × 15.7 cm. Excellent scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Malta, 2 Rabī' I 1259 (2 April 1843).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4100

DHAIL TARĪKH AL-ISLĀM, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[A supplement to the *Ta'rīkh al-Islām*, the author's own annals of Islam.]

Foll. 143. 24 × 15.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 45.

4101

ḤILYAT AL-AULIYĀ' WA-ṬABAQĀT AL-AṢFIYĀ', by Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).

[The first volume of the biographies of Muslim saints; see Nos. 3174, 3914.]

Foll. 198. 25.8 × 17.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Takrītī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

4102

AL-SULŪK LI-MĀRIFA DUWAL AL-MULŪK, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥusainī AL-MAQRĪZĪ (d. 845/1442).

[The eighth volume of the celebrated annals.]

Foll. 89. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 39, Suppl. ii. 36.

4103

PENTATEUCH.

[An incomplete copy of an Arabic translation.]

Foll. 103. 26 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4104

HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-QĀDĪ, by Sa'd Allāh 'Īsā SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ
(*fl.* 945/1538).[Glosses on the *Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl*, the famous
Qur'ān commentary by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 448. 27.5 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Jarkas.

Dated Rabī' I 1083 (July 1672).

Brockelmann i. 417, Suppl. i. 739.

4105

TARĪKH DIMASHQ, by IBN 'ASĀKIR (d. 571/1176).

[A large fragment of the biographies of famous Damascenes.]

Foll. 315. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 331, Suppl. i. 566.

4106

AL-MAṢĀDIR, by AL-ZAUZANĪ (d. 486/1093).[An Arabic-Persian glossary; foll. 1-94*a*.]Foll. 94*b*-96 contain a glossary of Arabic synonyms explained in
Persian, ascribed to QUTRUB (d. 206/821).

Foll. 96. 30.3 × 20.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Muḥammad b. Sa'd b. Muḥammad
called Ibn al-Sāwajī.

Dated, at Tabriz, 30 Rabī' I 711 (16 August 1311).

Brockelmann i. 288, Suppl. i. 505.

4107

AL-'IZZ WA'L-MANĀFI LIL-MUĶĀHIDĪN FĪ SABĪL ALLĀH BI-ĀLĀT AL-ḤURŪB WA'L-MADĀFI, by Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakarīyā' al-Andalusī ARRIBĀSH (fl. 11/17th century).

[A treatise on artillery and military engineering, composed in Spanish and translated into Arabic by Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Ḥujrī AL-ANDALUSĪ.]

Foll. 125. 29.2 × 20.2 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Drawings.

Copyist, Muḥammad Khūjā b. Aḥmad b. Qāsim, son of the translator.

Dated Muḥarram 1062 (December 1651).

Brockelmann ii. 466.

4108

LAWĀQIḤ AL-ANWĀR FĪ ṬABAQĀT AL-SĀDAT AL-AKHYĀR, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[Biographies of mystics.]

Foll. 353. 28.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 338, Suppl. ii. 466.

4109

AL-MASĀ'IL, by Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-QAṢRĀNĪ (fl. 200/815).

[A popular handbook of astrology.]

Foll. 200. 25 × 17 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. i. 392.

4110

(1) *AL-SAIR WA'L-SULŪK ILĀ MALIK AL-MULŪK*, by Qāsim b. Ṣalāh al-Dīn AL-KHĀNĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Qādirī (d. 1109/1697).

[A treatise on mysticism; foll. 1-75.]

Copyist, Ḥasan al-Sha'mī al-Azharī.

Dated 30 Rajab 1174 (7 March 1761).

Brockelmann ii. 344, Suppl. ii. 472.

(2) *TUḤFAT AL-SĀLIKĪN WA-DALĀLAT AL-SĀ'IRĪN*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-SAMANNŪDĪ al-Azharī (d. 1199/1785).

[A treatise on mysticism; foll. 79-167.]

Dated 27 Rajab 1174 (4 March 1761).

Brockelmann ii. 353, Suppl. ii. 479.

Foll. 167. 20.8 × 14.7 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 1174 (1761).

4111

DĪWĀN, by AL-ABĪWARDĪ (d. 507/1113).

[Collected poems; see No. 3864 (1).]

Foll. 180. 21.7 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā I 727 (April 1327).

4112

SHADD AL-IZĀR FĪ ḤAṬṬ AL-AUZĀR, by Mu'īn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'UMARĪ al-Khazrajī (fl. 790/1388).

[Biographies of saints and scholars buried in Shiraz.]

Foll. 182. 21 × 13.3 cm. Excellent scholar's nasta'liq.

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann ii. 195, Suppl. ii. 256.

4113

(i, ii)

NATHR AL-ḤUMĀN FĪ TARĀʿĪM AL-AʿYĀN, by ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī al-Muqriʾ AL-FAIYŪMĪ (d. ca. 770/1368).

[Two volumes of obituary notices.]

Foll. 326, 327. 27·8 × 18·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 20.

4114

ḤAWĀMĪʿ ILM AL-NUḤŪM WA-USŪL AL-ḤARAKĀT AL-SAMĀWĪYA, by AL-FARGHĀNĪ (fl. 3rd/9th century).

[An introduction to astronomy.]

Foll. 44. 16·5 × 11·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Dāwud b. ʿAbd Allāh called Ibn al-Kulbānī.

Dated Wednesday, 26 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 740 (24 May 1340).

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. i. 393.

4115

AHWĀL AL-QUBŪR WA-AḤWĀL AHLIHĀ ILA 'L-NUSHŪR, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 63. 17·8 × 13·8 cm. Scholar's cursive naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. iii. 1256.

4116

MUDHHIB AL-MAKHŪF ʿALĀ DAʿAWĀT AL-ḤURŪF, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad Fāḍil MĀʾ AL-ʿAINAIN al-Shinqīṭī (d. 1328/1910).

[A collection of prayers.]

Foll. 78. 11.2 × 8.6 cm. Fine calligraphic maghribī.
 Undated, 13/19th century.
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

4117

BĀNAT SUĀD, by KĀB B. ZUHAIR (fl. 1st/7th century).

[A famous panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad; see No. 3486 (6).]

Foll. 11. 23.5 × 15 cm. Excellent calligraphic naskh.
 Copyist, ʿAbd Allāh al-Harawī.
 Dated Muḥarram 1069 (October 1658).

4118

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ DHIKR AL-NAḤL*, by AL-MAQRĪZĪ
 (d. 845/1442).

[A tract on the properties of the bee; foll. 1–36a.]

Brockelmann ii. 40, Suppl. ii. 37.

(2) *AL-ṬURFAT AL-GHARĪBA MIN AKHBĀR WĀDĪ ḤADRAMAUT AL-ʿAḶĪBA*, by AL-MAQRĪZĪ.

[A tract on the Hadhramaut; foll. 36b–42.]

Brockelmann ii. 40, Suppl. ii. 37.

Foll. 42. 21.4 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 10/16th century.

4119

ṢUWAR AL-KAWĀKIB, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿUmar AL-ṢŪFĪ (d. 376/986).

[A treatise on the fixed stars.]

Foll. 143. 25.3 × 18.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Drawings.

Dated 910 (1504–5).

Brockelmann i. 223, Suppl. i. 398.

4120

ḤIKĀYĀT.

[A collection of tales.]

Foll. 194. 20.3 × 13.5 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4121

(1) *AL-ḤADĪD*, attr. to Abū Mūsā JĀBIR B. ḤAIYĀN al-Ṭūsī (d. 160/776).

[A tract on alchemy; foll. 1-91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 429.

(2) *AL-NAḤĀS*, attr. to JĀBIR B. ḤAIYĀN.

[A similar tract; foll. 93-142.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 429.

(3) *TUḤFAT AL-TADBĪR LI-AHL AL-TABŠĪR*, by Ismā'īl AL-TINNĪSĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A tract on alchemy; foll. 143-58a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1235.

(4) *RISĀLA QĀRŪN*.

[A similar tract, attributed to Korah; foll. 158b-161.]

Any other copy?

(5) *RISĀLA FI 'L-TADBĪR* [Anon.]

[A similar tract; foll. 162-63a.]

Any other copy?

(6) *RISĀLAT AL-KIBRĪT AL-AḤMAR* [Anon.]

[A similar tract; foll. 163b-164.]

Any other copy?

(7) *KASHF AL-ASRĀR*, by AL-JILDAKĪ (d. 743/1342).[A commentary on *Qaṣīdat al-ghurūr al-nūniya*, a metrical tract on alchemy by Abu 'l-Iṣḥāq 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Tammām AL-IRĀQĪ (fl. 4/10th century); foll. 165-210.]

Brockelmann i. 524, Suppl. i. 432.

Foll. 210. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

4122

*AL-KAUKAB AL-MUNĪR FĪ MANĀQĪB ABI 'L-'ABBĀS
AL-BAṢĪR*, by Burhān al-Dīn AL-ANBĀSĪ.

[The prayers and miracles of a Muslim saint.]

Foll. 129. 25.6 × 17.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Shirwānī.

Dated Thursday, 15 Sha'bān 787 (21 September 1385).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4123

TAQRĪB AL-MUQARRAB, by ABŪ ḤAIYĀN (d. 744/1345).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar, being an epitome of *al-Muqarrab*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad B. 'UṢFŪR Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥaḍramī (d. 663/1265).]

Foll. 72. 21.1 × 15.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sulaimān b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān al-Ḥanafī al-Muqri' (d. 761/1360).

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 724 (October 1324).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 547, ii. 136.

* The author has inscribed a certificate of collation on fol. 72a.

4124

MUNTAQAḤĀT AL-DURAR, by Yūsuf AL-'AQQĀD.

[A metrical treatise on chronology, followed by tables.]

Foll. 40. 29.5 × 16.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4125

(1) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN TA'RĪKH IBN AL-FURĀT*, by IBN QĀDĪ SHUHBA (d. 851/1448).

[Extracts from the *Ta'rīkh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk*, annals of Islam by Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Alī B. AL-FURĀT al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 807/1405); foll. 1-196.]

See Brockelmann ii. 50, Suppl. ii. 49.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN TA'RĪKH IBN DUQMĀQ*, by IBN QĀDĪ SHUHBA.

[Extracts from the *Nuzhat al-anām fī ta'rīkh al-Islām*, annals of Islam by Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad B. DUQMĀQ al-Miṣrī (d. 809/1407); foll. 197-205.]

See Brockelmann ii. 50, Suppl. ii. 49.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

This and the preceding part are stated to be AUTOGRAPH.

(3) [*A fragment of a history of the 9/15th century.*]

[Foll. 206-336.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 336. 28 × 18.8 cm. Two scholars' cursive naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4126

[*Extracts from various works.*]

[A scholar's rough notebook.]

Foll. 187. 19.5 × 12 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4127

KASHF AL-WUJŪH AL-GHURR LI-MĀĀNĪ NAẒM AL-DURR, by 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ (d. 735/1334).

[A commentary on the *Nazm al-sulūk*, the great mystical ode by IBN AL-FĀRID (d. 632/1235).]

Foll. 223. 18.2 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥājj al-'Arabī.

Dated Tuesday, 22 Rabī' I 1128 (17 March 1716).

Brockelmann i. 262, Suppl. i. 463.

4128

AL-DHAKHĪRA FĪ 'ILM AL-ṬIBB, attr. to Abu 'l-Ḥasan THĀBIT B. QURRA al-Ṣābī (d. 288/901).

[A treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 83. 24.4 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sha'bān 850 (November 1446).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 384.

4129

TĀʿ AL-AZYĀʿ WA-GHUNYAT AL-MUḤTĀʿ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. ABI 'L-SHUKR al-Maghribī (fl. 7/13th century).

[Astronomical tables.]

Foll. 95. 27 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated Shawwāl 1155 (December 1742).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 869.

4130

(1) *DAUḤAT AL-NĀSHIR LI-MAḤĀSIN MAN KĀNA BI'L-MAGHRIB MIN MASHĀYIKH AL-QARN AL-ĀSHIR*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. Miṣbāḥ B. 'ASKAR al-Ḥasanī (d. 986/1578).

[Biographies of Moorish scholars of the 10/16th century; foll. 1-65.]

Dated Jumādā II 1268 (April 1852).

Brockelmann ii. 456, Suppl. ii. 678.

(2) *LATĀ'IF AL-MINAN WA'L-AKHLĀQ*, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[Extracts from a spiritual autobiography; foll. 66-104*a*.]

Dated Tuesday, 29 Jumādā II 1268 (20 April 1852).

Brockelmann ii. 388, Suppl. ii. 466.

(3) *DURRAT AL-ASRĀR WA-TUḤFAT AL-ABRĀR*, by Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Qāsīm B. AL-ṢABBĀGH al-Ḥumaidī (fl. 8/14th century).

[A biography of Abu 'l-Ḥasan al-Shādhilī (d. 656/1258); foll. 104*b*-121.]

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 804, iii. 1278.

Foll. 122-33*a* contain a fragment of a work on ethics.

(4) *AL-ṢĀMI' LI-ṢUMAL MIN AL-FAWĀ'ID WA'L-MANĀFI'*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Īsā B. ZARRŪQ al-Burnūsī al-Fāsī (d. 899/1493).

[Religious precepts; foll. 133*b*-144*a*.]

Dated 16 Rabī' II 1266 (1 March 1850).

Brockelmann ii. 254.

(5) *TAFSĪR 'ALA 'L-ṢALĀT 'ALA 'L-NABĪ'*, by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. 'AJĪBA al-Fāsī.

[On blessing the Prophet; foll. 144*b*-147.]

Dated Thursday, 19 Rabī' II 1266 (4 March 1850).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *AL-RAḤMA FI 'L-TIBB WA'L-ḤIKMA*, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī AL-ṢANAUBARĪ al-Yamanī al-Hindī (d. 815/1412).

[A medical compendium; foll. 148-65.]

Dated 12 Jumādā I 1266 (26 March 1850).

Brockelmann ii. 189, Suppl. ii. 252.

Foll. 166-82 contain magical scraps.

Foll. 182. 23 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Salām b. 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Bahānī.

Dated 1266 (1850) and 1268 (1852).

4131

(1) *SHARḤ AL-RĀ'ĪYAT AL-SHARĪSHĪYA*, by Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-FĀSĪ (d. 1021/1612).

[A commentary on *al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya*, otherwise known as *Anwār al-sarā'ir wa-sarā'ir al-anwār*, a mystical poem by Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Khalaf al-Qurashī al-Ṣiddīqī AL-SHARĪSHĪ (d. 641/1243); foll. 1-124.]

Dated Saturday, 6 Rabī' I 1213 (18 August 1798).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 802.

(2) *MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN*, by AL-HARAWĪ (d. 481/1088).

[A well-known treatise on mysticism; see No. 3715 (1); foll. 125-46.]

Undated, 13/19th century.

Foll. 146. 24.3 × 18.7 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Arabī.

Dated 1213 (1798).

4132

(1) *AL-FADL AL-MUBĪN FI 'L-ṢABR 'INDA FAQD AL-BANĀT WA'L-BANĪN*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 942/1535).

[On patience in bereavement; foll. 1-54.]

Copyist, 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī.

Dated 25 Ramaḍān 1250 (25 January 1835).

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 416.

(2) *RĪY AL-ZAMAĀN FĪ 'ADAD ĀY AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISĪ al-Dimashqī (d. 842/1438).

[On the enumeration of the verses of the Qur'ān; foll. 55-79.]

Copyist as of (1).

Dated 1 Sha'bān 1250 (3 December 1834).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ 'L-SAMĀ'*, by Amīr al-Mu'minīn SULAIMĀN b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī (d. 1238/1822).

[A treatise discussing the lawfulness of music; foll. 81-118.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Hāshimī.

Dated 1 Jumādā I 1221 (17 July 1806).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 118. 21.1 × 15.2 cm. Two scholars' clear maghribī.

Dated 1250 (1834-5) and 1221 (1806).

4133

SHARḤ KULLIYĀT AL-QĀNŪN, by Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SULAMĪ al-Miṣrī (d. 618/1221).

[A massive commentary on the first part of IBN SĪNĀ's *al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb*.]

Foll. 280. 34 × 24.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Abi 'l-Fath.

Dated Muḥarram 659 (December 1260).

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 824.

4134

'ILM AL-HUDĀ WA-ASRĀR AL-IHTIDĀ FĪ SHARḤ ASMĀ' ALLĀH TA'ĀLĀ AL-HUSNĀ, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-BŪNĪ (d. 622/1225).

[On the mystical properties of the Names of God.]

Foll. 218. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Ṣafar 789 (March 1387).

Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 910.

4135

AL-RIYĀD AL-NADĪRA FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-'ASHARA, by Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ṬABARĪ al-Makkī (d. 694/1295).

[The virtues of the Prophet's ten closest Companions.]

Foll. 295. 26.7 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Khalīl al-Adhra'ī.

Dated 3 Rabī' I 827 (4 February 1424).

Brockelmann i. 361, Suppl. i. 615.

4136

AL-MUNTAKHAB FI 'L-NUWAB, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Comments on selected verses of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 290. 23 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar called Ibn al-Tustarī (d. 812/1409).

Dated Jumādā I 768 (January 1367).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

4137

AL-RAUD AL-UNUF AL-BĀSIM, by AL-SUHAILĪ (d. 581/1185).

[A commentary on the *Sīra Rasūl Allāh*, the biography of the Prophet Muḥammad by IBN HISHĀM (d. 218/834); see Nos. 3294, 3797.]

Foll. 337. 27.2 × 18.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Bābī.

Dated 1 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 839 (16 June 1436).

4138

KULLIYĀT AL-QĀNŪN, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).[The first section of *al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb*, the famous medical treatise; see Nos. 3981, 3982.]

Foll. 163. 34.1 × 20.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ṣafī al-Jājurmī.

Dated (fol. 142b), at the Niẓāmīya Madrasa, Baghdad, Tuesday, 13 Muḥarram 682 (13 April 1283).

4139

FIRDAUS AL-AKHBĀR, by SHĪRAWAIH (d. 509/1115).

[The first volume of a dictionary of Traditions; see No. 3037.]

Foll. 147. 30.8 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī.

Dated Wednesday, 21 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 576 (8 April 1181).

4140

AL-'UBĀB FĪ SHARḤ AL-LUBĀB, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī NUKRAKĀR (d. 776/1374).[A commentary on *al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb*, a popular Arabic grammar by Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Saif AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (d. 684/1285).]

Foll. 255. 27.8 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 14 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1095 (22 November 1684).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 520.

4141

FUTŪḤ MIṢR WA-DIYĀR BAKR, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-WĀQIDĪ (d. 207/825).

[An imperfect copy of the history of the Arab conquest of Egypt.]

Foll. 61. 31.3 × 20.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Dāwud b. al-Asīd.
 Dated 11 Muḥarram 869 (13 September 1464).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 208.

4142

(1) *MUHIMMĀT AL-WĀṢILĪN MIN AL-ṢŪFĪYA*, by Abū Thābit Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Malik AL-DAILAMĪ (fl. 588/1192).

[A mystical treatise; foll. 1-27.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *SHARḤ KITĀB AL-ANFĀS*, by AL-DAILAMĪ.

[A commentary on a *Kitāb al-Anfās*, allegedly written by the famous mystics al-Junaid and Aḥmad b. ʿAṭāʾ; foll. 29-88.]

Copyist, ʿUmar b. Dāwud b. Aḥmad al-Ṣaḥrāwī al-Qabībātī al-Dimashqī.

Dated Saturday, 8 Shaʿbān 863 (10 June 1459).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph dated 588 (1192).

Foll. 88. 18.3 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 863 (1459).

4143

AL-RISĀLAT AL-QUSHAIRĪYA, by AL-QUSHAIRĪ (d. 465/1074).

[A fragment of the celebrated mystical treatise.]

Foll. 122. 19.5 × 14.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 432, Suppl. i. 771.

4144

AL-MANKHŪL FI 'L-UṢŪL, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A treatise on the principles of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 130. 21.1 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 425, Suppl. i. 754.

4145

SHARḤ AL-FASĪḤ, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far B. DURUSTAWAIH (d. 347/956).

[Part of a commentary, with corrections, on *al-Faṣīḥ*, a famous manual of correct Arabic usage by THA'LAB (d. 291/904).]

Foll. 160. 25.2 × 16.6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 174.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4146

AL-MUSNAD, by Abū 'Abd Allāh AḤMAD b. Muḥammad B. ḤANBAL al-Shaibānī al-Dhuhlī (d. 241/855).

[A part of the famous digest of Traditions.]

Foll. 243. 20 × 16.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 182, Suppl. i. 309.

4147

LUBĀB AL-TAFĀSĪR, by Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Ḥamza b. Naṣr AL-KIRMĀNĪ (fl. 500/1106).

[Part of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 187. 20 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Tuesday, 1 Rabī' I 593 (22 January 1197).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 732.

4148

AL-ALFĀZ AL-KITĀBĪYA, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Īsā b. Ḥammād al-Kātib AL-HAMADHĀNĪ (d. 320/932).

[A treatise on points of Arabic usage.]

Foll. 68. 17 × 13.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-'Attābī.

Dated Jumādā II 539 (December 1144).

Brockelmann i. 127, Suppl. i. 195.

4149

AL-TANBĪH FI 'L-FIQH, by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).

[A manual of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see Nos. 3072, 3178.]

Foll. 228. 18.2 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Wednesday, 6 Rabī' I 765 (13 December 1363).

4150

*IRSHĀD AL-ṬĀLIBĪN ILĀ SHUYŪKH QĀḌĪ 'L-QUḌĀT
IBN ḤUHAIRA ḤAMĀL AL-DĪN* [Anon.]

[A part of a biographical dictionary of the teachers of Jamāl al-Dīn Ibn Ḥuhaira (d. 817/1414).]

Foll. 61. 18.2 × 13.4 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4151

NUZHAT AL-AṢḤĀB FĪ MU'ĀSHARAT AL-AḤBĀB, by Abū Naṣr Samau'al b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abbās AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Isrā'īlī (d. 579/1174).

[A treatise on sexual hygiene.]

Foll. 118. 19.6 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. Yūnus b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī al-Azharī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 488, Suppl. i. 892.

4152

*AL-HAQQ AL-MUBĪN FĪ DAḤḌ HUḤAḤ AL-MUB-
ṬILĪN*, by Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī
AL-KARDARĪ (d. 827/1424).

[A defence of Abū Ḥanīfa against charges preferred against him
by al-Ghazālī in his *al-Mankhūl fi 'l-uṣūl*.]

Foll. 94. 17.7 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Shawwāl 756 (October 1355).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 316.

4153

AL-ḤUMAL AL-HĀDIYA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad
b. Idrīs B. BĀBASHĀDH (d. 469/1077).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Muqaddima*, a manual of
Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 191. 18.5 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Tuesday, 28 Rabī' I 713 (23 July 1313).

Brockelmann i. 301, Suppl. i. 529.

4154

(1) *SHARḤ AL-TAḤALLIYĀT*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir
Ismā'īl B. SAUDAKĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī (d. 646/1248).

[A commentary on *al-Taḥalliyāt al-Ilāhīya*, a mystical treatise by
IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240); foll. 1-42.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 446, Suppl. i. 798.

(2) *MANBA' AL-ASRĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA BI-RASM AL-
ḤADRAT AL-ḤALĀLĪYA*, by Ḥaidar b. 'Alī b. Ḥaidar al-
Ḥusainī AL-ĀMULĪ (fl. 770/1369).

[A tabulated treatise on mysticism; foll. 43-58.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 778 (1376-7).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This is the original presentation copy compiled for the Muzafarid Jalāl al-Dīn Shāh Shujā' (reigned 759-86/1357-84).

Foll. 58. 24.8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh; calligraphic thulth and ta'līq.

Undated, 8/14th century, and dated 778 (1376-7).

4155

SHARḤ AL-URĴŪZAT AL-MANŞŪRĪYA FĪ ŞIFAT AL-KHAIL, by AL-MUTAWAKKIL BI'LLĀH Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. al-Imām al-Manşūr Bi'llāh 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza al-Zaidī (d. ca. 680/1281).

[A commentary on *al-Urĵūzat al-Manşūrīya*, a metrical treatise on the horse by al-Imām AL-MANŞŪR BI'LLĀH 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān al-Zaidī (d. 614/1217).]

Foll. 83. 32 × 21 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Muḥarram 1190 (4 April 1776).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 701.

4156

AL-NUZHAT AL-THAMĪNA FĪ AKHBĀR AL-MADĪNA, by Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan B. AL-NAJJĀR al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 643/1245).

[An incomplete copy of a history of Medina.]

Foll. 75. 26.6 × 18.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 360, Suppl. i. 613.

4157

AL-QAWĀ'ID FI 'L-FIQH, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[Points of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 194. 26.7 × 17.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khalīlī al-Tamīmī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Thursday, 23 Ramaḍān 886 (15 November 1481).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 108.

4158

RAUD AL-AFKĀR FĪ GHURAR AL-ḤIKĀYĀT WA'L-AKHBĀR, by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān B. AL-RUKN al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'ī al-Yamanī (d. 803/1400).

[Pious and moral anecdotes.]

Foll. 197. 20.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 76.

4159

(1) *MAḤBŪB AL-QULŪB*, by Sa'd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamawaih AL-ḤAMAWĪ (d. 658/1260).

[A manual of mysticism; foll. 1-216.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad Māhān al-Samnānī.

Dated, at Khairabad, 15 Sha'bān 663 (2 June 1265).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 803.

(2) *KASHF AL-GHITĀ' WA-RAF' AL-ḤIṬĀB*, by AL-ḤAMAWĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 219-29.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 229. 26 × 18·8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 663 (1265) and undated, 7/13th century.

4160

*AL-SIRĀT AL-MUSTAQĪM LI-MUKHĀLAFAT AŞĤĀB
AL-ṢAḤĪM*, by IBN TAİMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[An exposition of true Islam.]

Foll. 246. 18·6 × 13·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Hilāl b. 'Alī b. Hilāl b. Zāmil al-Ja'farī.

Dated Monday, 16 Rajab 715 (16 October 1315).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4161

AL-KHAIL WA'L-BAITĀRA, by IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM (fl.
250/864).

[A celebrated treatise on horses and their care; see Nos. 3073,
3220 (2), 3319, 3889.]

Foll. 160. 25·5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 8 Sha'bān 654 (31 August 1256).

4162

RAUDAT AL-QUDĀT WA-TĀRĪQ AL-NAṢĀT, by Abu
'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ al-Raḥbī
(d. 493/1100).

[The first volume of a Ḥanafī manual for judges.]

Foll. 263. 24·5 × 16·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Muzaffar b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. al-
Ḥusain al-Wakīl.

Dated 559 (1163-4).

Brockelmann i. 373, Suppl. i. 639.

4163

ĀTHĀR AL-BILĀD, by Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 682/1283).

[A well-known geography, also known as *'Ajā'ib al-buldān*.]

Foll. 182. 32.2 × 20.6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 19 Jumādā II 742 (30 November 1341).

Brockelmann i. 481, Suppl. i. 883.

4164

TALKHĪṢ KITĀB MUSLIM, attr. to al-Imām al-Maḥdī Muḥammad B. TŪMART (d. 524/1130).

[An abridgement of *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the well-known collection of Traditions by MUSLIM (d. 261/875), defective at the beginning.]

Foll. 65. 18.5 × 17.5 cm. Excellent minute maghribī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4165

MAFĀTĪḤ AL-GHAIB, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A fine copy of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3034, 3044, 3086, 4029.]

Foll. 628. 36.2 × 26.8 cm. Small calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4166

AL-SHARĀB, by Abu 'l-'Abbās 'Abd Allāh B. AL-MU'TAZZ (d. 296/908).

[An anthology on wine and drinking.]

Foll. 46. 19.6 × 14.4 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 81.

4167

SHARḤ AL-MAQṢŪRA, by Muḥammad AL-ARDABĪLĪ.[A commentary on *al-Maqṣūra*, a well-known grammatical poem by IBN DURĀID (d. 321/934).]

Foll. 116. 24 × 15.8 cm. Splendid calligraphic naskh.

Dated 686 (1287-8).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4168

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).[The celebrated panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad, accompanied by a *Takhmīs* or metrical amplification; see No. 3486 (7).]

Foll. 30. 43 × 29.8 cm. Superb calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Qānam al-Sharīfī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

* This splendid copy was transcribed at the command of the Mamluk ruler Qā'it-Bāy (873-901/1468-95).

4169

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ.[Another copy of the same, with the *Takhmīs* of Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī AL-FAIYŪMĪ.]

Foll. 29. 43.2 × 31 cm. Majestic calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Dated 877 (1472-3).

4170

DĪWĀN SHĪR AL-MUTHAQQIB AL-'ABDĪ, by 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba AL-'ABDĪ (fl. 6th century).

[Collected poems, with interlineary commentary, in the recension of Abu 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Dīnār.]

Foll. 15. 37.2 × 27.2 cm. Majestic calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Copyist, Yāqūt b. ʿAbd Allāh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 28, Suppl. i. 56.

4171

SULŪK AL-MĀLIK FĪ TADBĪR AL-MAMĀLIK, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu ʿl-ʿAbbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. ABĪ ʿL-RABĪʿ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A tabulated treatise of political aphorisms.]

Foll. 51. 42 × 30.3 cm. Superb calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 209, Suppl. i. 372.

4172

AL-DUʿĀʾ AL-SĀIFĪ, attr. to ʿALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A well-known prayer.]

Foll. 10. 43.8 × 33.3 cm. Majestic calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4173

DĪWĀN AL-KHAFĀʿĪ, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Saʿīd AL-KHAFĀJĪ (d. 466/1073).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 19. 24 × 15.5 cm. Excellent calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 256, Suppl. i. 454.

4174

NATHR AL-LAʿĀLI, attr. to ʿALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[Maxims and proverbs.]

Foll. 20. 22 × 13.2 cm. Splendid calligraphic naskh.

This copy is attributed to Yāqūt al-Mustaʿsimī (d. 698/1298).
Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 691 (October 1292).
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 75.

4175

DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 168. 25.6 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 88, Suppl. i. 141.

4176

(i, ii)

AL-ṬĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The celebrated collection of Traditions; see Nos. 3080, 3177, 3375, 3771.]

Foll. 178, 174. 48.2 × 33.7 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb.

Dated 8 Muḥarram 694 (28 November 1294).

4177

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).

[The famous panegyric of the Prophet; see Nos. 3486 (7), 4168, 4169.]

Foll. 29. 34.5 × 27.6 cm. Splendid calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4178

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ.

[Another copy of the foregoing, with the *Takhmīs* of AL-FAIYŪMĪ.]

Foll. 30. 42 × 30 cm. Superb calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf al-Sarā'ī.

Dated, at Cairo, 16 Sha'bān 707 (10 February 1308).

4179

AL-DURR AL-MAṢŪN FI 'ṢṬIFĀ AL-MAQARR AL-ASHRAF AL-SAIFĪ QŪṢŪN, by Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISARĀNĪ al-Qurashī al-Khālidī (d. 753/1352).

[A panegyrical account of Qūṣūn and his family.]

Foll. 23. 18 × 13 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4180

AL-ṢĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Parts 1 and 15 of the famous collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 76. 27.2 × 18.4 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4181

ARBA'ŪN ḤADĪTH^{an} [Anon.]

[A selection of 40 Traditions.]

Foll. 43. 27.3 × 20 cm. Superb calligraphic thulth.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4182

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀIQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[The second volume of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3036, 3337.]

Foll. 276. 27 × 20.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

4183

NAṢĀ'IH ISKANDAR, attr. to ARISTOTLE.

[Counsels supposed to have been given to Alexander the Great.]

Foll. 36. 19.8 × 10.8 cm. Splendid calligraphic ta'liq.

Copyist, Ja'far al-Bāisunghurī.

Dated 829 (1425-6).

Any other copy?

4184

AL-ṢINĀ'AT AL-ḤARBĪYA [Anon.]

[A treatise on the art of war.]

Foll. 55. 24.5 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Diagrams.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

4185

AL-ḶĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḦ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Part 27 of the celebrated collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 224. 27 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4186

AL-ḶĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḦ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ.

[Part 16 of the foregoing.]

Foll. 106. 26.8 × 18.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4187

FĪ MARIFAT AL-ḤIYAL AL-HANDASĪYA, by Badī' al-Zamān Abu 'l-'Izz Ismā'īl b. al-Razzāz AL-JAZARĪ (fl. 600/1203).

[A treatise on hydraulics.]

Foll. 66. 24.5 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Diagrams.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 903.

4188

ANWĀR AL-TANZĪL WA-ASRĀR AL-TAWĪL, by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[Part of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 4053.]

Foll. 203. 36 × 27 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Kuzil al-'Īsāwī.

Dated Rabī' II 848 (July 1444).

4189

BUSTĀN AL-'ĀRIFĪN, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A well-known treatise of religious duties; see No. 3245.]

Foll. 131. 27.2 × 18.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sulaimān b. Dāwud al-Ḥanafī.

Dated Tuesday, 10 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 852 (4 February 1449).

4190

SHARḤ AL-TĀ'ĪYAT AL-KUBRĀ, by Sharaf al-Dīn Dāwud b. Maḥmūd AL-QAIṢARĪ (d. 751/1350).

[A commentary on *al-Tā'īyat al-kubrā*, or *Nazm al-sulūk*, the famous mystical ode by IBN AL-FĀRID (d. 632/1235).]

Foll. 239. 21.8 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Ismā'īl.

Dated 867 (1462-3).

Brockelmann i. 262, Suppl. i. 464.

4191

HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-MAQĀMĀT, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad B. AL-KHASHSHĀB (d. 567/1172).

[Glosses, also known as *al-Munāfasāt*, in criticism of *al-Maqāmāt*, the famous essays of AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 29. 17.5 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 493.

4192

AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Glosses on the author's own Shāfi'i law-manual, the *Minhāj al-tālibīn*.]

Foll. 14. 17.7 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Za'farānī.

Dated Friday, 26 Sha'bān 876 (7 March 1472).

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 682.

4193

AL-TADHKIRAT AL-HĀDIYA, by 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Anṣārī (d. 690/1292).

[A treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 317. 25.2 × 16.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ḥusain called Tāj.

Dated Friday, 19 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 787 (23 December 1385).

Brockelmann i. 493, Suppl. i. 900.

4194

AL-NAḤĀT, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The famous manual of science and philosophy.]

Foll. 161. 20.4 × 12.3 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Diagrams.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī.

Dated Friday, 14 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 884 (26 February 1480).

Brockelmann i. 454, Suppl. i. 815.

4195

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-HĀDĪ ILA 'L-HAQQ (d. 837/1434).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 255. 27.5 × 20.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṣāliḥ b. Yaḥyā b. Ṣāliḥ b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Umawī.

Dated Jumādā II 789 (June 1387).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4196

TUḤFAT AL-'ARŪS WA-NUZHAT AL-NUFŪS, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-TIJĀNĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A treatise on sexual hygiene.]

Foll. 133. 26.3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Qāsim al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 2 Ṣafar 900 (2 November 1494).

Brockelmann ii. 257, Suppl. ii. 368.

4197

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Parts 9 and 10 of the celebrated collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 242. 28.2 × 19 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, al-Ḥasan b. Ṭaiyāb b. Yūsuf b. Ṭaiyāb al-'Irāqī.
 Dated 17 Ramaḍān 840 (25 March 1437).

4198

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪH, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ.

[Part 10 of the foregoing.]

Foll. 200. 26.5 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4199

[*Prayers for days of the week*], attr. to 'ALĪ B. ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A small collection of prayers.]

Foll. 16. 25.3 × 17 cm. Superb calligraphic thulth.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4200

AL-ḤIKAM AL-NABAWĪYA FĪ ILĀM AL-AḤKĀM AL-ṬIBBĪYA, by 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-RŪMĪ.

[A treatise on medicine as contained in the Traditions, based upon the *Ṭibb al-Nabī* of Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).]

Foll. 27. 18 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4201

KALĪLA WA-DIMNA, by Abū 'Amr 'Abd Allāh B. AL-MUQAFFA' Rūzbih (d. 142/759).

[A famous collection of animal fables.]

Foll. 69. 20.3 × 14.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Drawings.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 151, Suppl. i. 234.

4202

AL-TAUDĪḤ FĪ ḤALL GHAWĀMID AL-TANQĪḤ, by AL-MAḤBŪBĪ (d. 747/1346).

[A commentary on the *Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl*, the author's own compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 203. 20.7 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Muḥammad Jaurī b. Khidr b. Muṣṭafā.

Dated, at Constantinople, Thursday, 16 Jumādā I 1056 (30 June 1646).

Brockelmann ii. 214, Suppl. ii. 300.

4203

AL-SHIFĀ' FĪ TARĪF ḤUQŪQ AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by 'IYĀD (d. 544/1149).

[The twentieth section of the well-known biography of the Prophet; see No. 3104.]

Foll. 55. 21.6 × 15.8 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4204

BĀNAT SU'ĀD, by KA'B B. ZUHAIR (fl. 1st/7th century).

[A famous panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad; see Nos. 3486 (6), 4117.]

Foll. 17. 19.2 × 14.3 cm. Splendid calligraphic thulth.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Shīrāzī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

* *Ex libris* the Tāhirid Sultan of Yaman al-Malik al-Zāfir Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn 'Āmir b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb (894-922/1489-1516).

4205

AL-HAFAT AL-SANĪYA FI 'L-HAFAT AL-SUNNĪYA, by
AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Extracts from the Qur'ān and Traditions relating to astronomy.]

Foll. 70. 27.4 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 148.

* *Ex libris* Sultan Qānsūh al-Ghaurī (906-22/1500-16).

4206

DĪWĀN, attr. to 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A collection of poems.]

Foll. 57. 26.5 × 17.7 cm. Splendid calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Mu'min b. 'Abd Allāh al-Marwārīd.

Dated 28 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 927 (30 October 1521).

Brockelmann i. 43, Suppl. i. 74.

4207

ANWĀR AL-TANZĪL WA-ASRĀR AL-TAWĪL, by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[The celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 4053, 4188.]

Foll. 454. 20.7 × 14.4 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Damīrī al-Mālikī al-Azhārī.

Dated 28 Rabī' I 959 (24 March 1552).

4208

AL-RISĀLAT AL-MUFTADILA FI 'L-RADD 'ALA 'L-MU'TAZILA, by Faiḍī Sulaimān AL-TAUQĪ'Ī.

[A refutation of the Mu'tazilī teaching about the respective stations of men and angels.]

Foll. 11. 20.5 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4209

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).

[The famous panegyric of the Prophet; see Nos. 3486 (7), 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178.]

Foll. 15. 26 × 17.5 cm. Fine calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Copyist, Sulṭān Muḥammad b. Muḥammad Ḥusain.

Dated Ramaḍān 985 (November 1577).

4210

WARD AL-WURŪD WA-FAID AL-BAḤR AL-MAURŪD, by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A commentary on *al-Ṣalawāt al-Muḥammadiya*, a prayer by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]

Foll. 47. 24.7 × 15.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muṣṭafā al-Nābulusī.

Dated Jumādā I 1269 (February 1853).

Brockelmann ii. 347, Suppl. i. 799.

4211

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).

[Part 5 of the celebrated collection of Traditions; see No. 3093.]

Foll. 240. 17.8 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday, 18 Jumādā II 523 (8 June 1129).

4212

(1) *MIFTĀḤ AL-ḤAFR AL-ḤĀMI' WA-MIṢBĀḤ AL-NŪR AL-LĀMI'*, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 858/1454).

[A treatise on magic; foll. 1-94.]

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1003 (July 1595).

Brockelmann ii. 232, Suppl. ii. 324.

(2) *MALĤAMA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[Predictions; foll. 95-98.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 800.

(3) *AL-MALĤAMAT AL-QAṬ'ATĀNĪYA*, attr. to 'ALĪ B. ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[Versified magic; foll. 99-114.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 76.

(4) *THALĀTH KHUṬĀB*, attr. to 'ALĪ B. ABĪ ṬĀLIB.

[Three speeches; foll. 115-40.]

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1003 (July 1595).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 75.

Foll. 140. 28 × 19.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Drawings and diagrams.

Dated 1003 (1595).

4213

AL-HIDĀYA, by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[A commentary on the author's own *Bidāyat al-mubtadi'*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3633.]

Foll. 375. 23.5 × 16 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4214

TUḤFAT AL-SĀ'IL FĪ AḤWĪBAT AL-MASĀ'IL, by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Ḥanafī (fl. 890/1485).

[Answers to 300 questions on points of law.]

Foll. 58. 21 × 15.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṣāliḥ b. Ibrāhīm al-ʿAjmāwī al-Faiyūmī al-Mālikī.
 Dated Wednesday, 5 Ramaḍān 1140 (16 April 1728).
 Brockelmann ii. 83, Suppl. ii. 94.

4215

ṢAMʿ AL-TAKHĀMĪS, by AITMISH al-Khiḍarī al-Zāhirī
 (d. 846/1442).

[A collection of 29 *takhmīs* or metrical expansions of AL-BŪṢĪRĪ's *al-Kawākib al-durrīya fī madḥ khair al-barīya*.]

Foll. 90. 30.3 × 21.8 cm. Fine calligraphic thulth and naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 470.

4216

(1) *KITĀB AL-ʿĀLIM WA'L-MUTAʿALLIM*, by ABŪ ḤANĪFA (d. 150/767).

[A dialogue on points of Islamic theology and law; foll. 1–27.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 287.

(2) *FASL ʿALĀ TAQDĪM MADHHAB ABĪ ḤANĪFA*, by Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr B. ABI 'L-FADL.

[A tract on the superiority of Abū Ḥanīfa and his school; foll. 28–38.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 39. 25.5 × 17.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4217

SHARḤ AURĀD MUḤAMMAD AL-BAHĀʿĪ, by Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm AL-ĀDINĪ al-Ḥanafī.

[A commentary on the *Aurād* or prayers of Muḥammad AL-BAHĀʿĪ.]

Foll. 46. 21.5 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm.
 Dated 11 Muḥarram 1209 (8 August 1794).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

4218

ʿAḡĀIB AL-MALAKŪT, by al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad b. Yahyā B. AL-MURTADĀ (d. 840/1437).

[A fabulous history of creation and the world.]

Foll. 91. 23.8 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday, 15 Jumādā II 1010 (11 December 1601).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 245.

4219

AL-DUʿĀ AL-SĀIFĪ, attr. to ʿALĪ B. ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A well-known prayer; see No. 4172.]

Foll. 15. 24.4 × 16.2 cm. Superb calligraphic thulth.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4220

TAQRĪR, by AL-DASHTAKĪ (fl. 985/1577).

[A treatise on astronomy; see No. 3338.]

Foll. 127. 22.5 × 13.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Fine drawings.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4221

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The celebrated dictionary of Arabic; see Nos. 3229, 3740.]

Foll. 387. 30.8 × 20.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥarīrī al-Zabīdī al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated, at Zabid, Shaʿbān 1014 (December 1605).

4222

SUWAR AL-KAWĀKIB, by AL-ṢŪFĪ (d. 376/986).

[A treatise on the fixed stars; see No. 4119.]

Foll. 172. 24.3 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Fine drawings.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4223

DALĀ'IL AL-KHAIRĀT, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr AL-JUZŪLĪ al-Simlālī (d. 870/1465).

[A celebrated book of prayers.]

Foll. 93. 20.7 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Riyāhī.

Dated 1048 (1638-9).

Brockelmann ii. 253, Suppl. ii. 359.

4224

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, attr. to 'Abd Allāh B. AL-'ABBĀS (d. 68/668).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 255. 27.4 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain Ḥasanī, pupil of Ismā'il Zuhdī.

Dated Jumādā I 1159 (May-June 1746).

Brockelmann i. 190, Suppl. i. 331.

4225

TANWĪR AL-ABṢĀR WA-ṬĀMI' AL-BIḤĀR, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1004/1595).

[A manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 153. 21 × 13 cm. Excellent scholar's ta'liq.
 Copyist, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Sha'bān al-Qirīmī.
 Dated 10 Jumādā II 1069 (3 February 1659).
 Brockelmann ii. 311, Suppl. ii. 427.

4226

(1) *AL-SHAMĀ'IL*, by Abū 'Īsā Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Sahl
 AL-TIRMIDHĪ (d. 279/892).

[A famous collection of Traditions of the Prophet; foll. 1-153.]

Dated Ramaḍān 1103 (May 1692).

Brockelmann i. 162, Suppl. i. 268.

(2) *AL-ARBĀ'ĪN AL-NAWAWĪYA*, by AL-NAWAWĪ
 (d. 676/1278).

[Forty select Traditions; foll. 154-88.]

Dated Shawwāl 1103 (June 1692).

Foll. 188. 29.3 × 22.2 cm. Fine calligraphic maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Riyāhī.

Dated 1103 (1692).

4227

*SHIFĀ' AL-GHALĪL FĪ ḤALL MUQAFFAL AL-SHAIKH
 KHALĪL*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥam-
 mad al-Fāsī AL-MIKNĀSĪ (d. 919/1513).

[The final volume of a commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar*, the well-
 known compendium of Mālikī jurisprudence by KHALĪL (d. 767/
 1365).]

Foll. 190. 17 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Amīn al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd
 al-Ghanī al-Mālikī.

Dated 13 Shawwāl 958 (14 October 1551).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 97.

4228

ḤADĪTH AL-MIRĀʿĪ, attr. to ʿAbd Allāh B. AL-ʿABBĀS (d. ca. 68/688).

[An account of the miraculous ascension of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 9. 19.5 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Any other copy?

4229

BUGHYAT AL-ʿĀRIF ʿALĀ RISĀLAT AL-WAZĀʿIF, by Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ZUBAIRĪ al-ʿAuwāmī al-Qurashī (fl. 990/1582).

[A commentary on the *Risālat al-wazāʿif fi ʿl-nahw*, a grammar of Arabic by Ḍiyāʿ al-Dīn Fuḍail b. ʿAlī AL-JAMĀLĪ al-Bakrī al-Rūmī (d. 991/1583).]

Foll. 200. 26.7 × 18.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4230

GĦARĀʿIB AL-QURʿĀN WA-RAGĦĀʿIB AL-FURQĀN, by Niẓām al-Dīn AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on the Qurʿān.]

Foll. 794. 38 × 21.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 1181 (1767-8).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 273.

4231

AL-SĦIFĀ FĪ TARĪF ḤUQŪQ AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by ʿIYĀD (d. 544/1149).

[The devotional biography of the Prophet; see Nos. 3104, 4203.]

Foll. 362. 23.2 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj Sulaimān Sālim.

Dated 1192 (1778).

4232

MIFTĀḤ AL-ḤAFR AL-ḤĀMI WA-MIṢBĀḤ AL-NŪR AL-LĀMĪ, by AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ (d. 858/1454).

[A treatise on magic; see No. 4212 (1).]

Foll. 97. 25.3 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Drawings.

Dated Thursday, 18 Jumādā II 973 (10 January 1566).

4233

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The well-known essays; see No. 3293.]

Foll. 138. 20.3 × 17.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

* Fol. 128a contains a fragment of a reading certificate apparently in the autograph of the author.

4234

ḤALBAT AL-KUMĀIT, by AL-NAWĀJĪ (d. 859/1455).

[The well-known anthology of wine-poems.]

Foll. 277. 25.5 × 16.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Nāsikh al-Ṭarābulusī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 15 Rabī' II 876 (1 October 1471).

Brockelmann ii. 56, Suppl. ii. 56.

4235

AL-ḤĀMI AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Part 7 of the celebrated collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 228. 27 × 17.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. al-Da'ās.

Dated Tuesday, 3 Rabī' I 905 (8 October 1499).

4236

SHARḤ AL-BURDA, by Abū Bakr Ra'īs b. Ṣalāḥ b. Khalīfa b. 'Alī AL-HĀRŪNĪ al-Mālikī.

[A commentary on AL-BŪṢĪRĪ's *al-Kawākib al-durrīya fī madḥ khair al-barīya*.]

Foll. 252. 23.8 × 17 cm. Splendid scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 17 Ṣafar 758 (9 February 1357).

See Brockelmann i. 265, Suppl. i. 468.

4237

AD'İYAT AL-AIYĀM AL-SABA'.

[Prayers for the seven days of the week; see No. 4199.]

Foll. 36. 16.5 × 12.3 cm. Fine calligraphic thulth.

Copyist, Yāqūt al-Musta'ṣimī [*sic*].

Dated 11 Dhū 'l-Hijja 682 (12 March 1283).

4238

AL-ĀDĀB WA'L-LAWĀZIM, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā B. ABI 'L-FADL.

[A treatise on the protection of guests and the sanctity of oaths.]

Foll. 88. 17 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamza al-Anṣārī al-Barārī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Friday, 6 Rabī' II 940 (22 July 1539).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4239

AL-DAWĀ' AL-NĀFI FĪ BAYĀN MĀ FI 'L-FAṢD WA'L-ḤIṢĀMA MIN AL-MADĀRR WA'L-MANĀFI', by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Jār Allāh MISHḤAM.

[A medical treatise on cupping.]

Foll. 92. 16.3 × 11 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṭaha b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Uṣābī.

Dated Rabī' II 1124 (May 1712).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4240

DALĀ'IL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The famous book of prayers; see No. 4223.]

Foll. 216. 18.8 × 15.7 cm. Fine calligraphic maghribī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1110 (May 1699).

4241

(i, ii)

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ FĪ SHARḤ KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ,
by Fakhr al-Dīn 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Miḥjan al-Bārī'ī AL-
ZAILA'Ī (d. 743/1342).

[An elaborate commentary on the *Kanz al-daqā'iq*, a famous
Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 266, 259. 27.3 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 8 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 841 (3 May 1438).

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

4242

NUZHAT AL-ASMĀ' FĪ MASĀLAT AL-SAMĀ', by IBN
RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[A condemnation of the practice of listening to music.]

Foll. 17. 18.2 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4243

AL-ḶĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The first half of the famous collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 347. 30.5 × 20.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4244

SHARḤ AL-ʿAQĀʾID [Anon.]

[A commentary on *al-ʿUmda fi ʿl-ʿaqāʾid*, a famous creed by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 66. 20·7 × 13·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Khwarizm, Thursday, 27 Shaʿbān 777 (11 February 1375).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4245

(1) *GHĀYAT AL-MAGHNAM FI ʿL-ISM AL-AʿZAM*, by Tāj al-Dīn ʿAlī b. Muḥammad B. AL-DURAIHIM al-Thaʿlabī al-Shāfiʿī al-Mauṣilī (d. 762/1360).

[Traditions and stories concerning the greatest name of God; foll. 1-36.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 165, Suppl. ii. 213.

(2) *AL-DUʿĀ AL-SAIFĪ*.

[The famous prayer; see Nos. 4172, 4219; foll. 37-67.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Foll. 67. 24 × 16·7 cm. Excellent naskh and calligraphic thulth.

Undated, 9/15th and 8/14th century.

4246

ḤAYĀT AL-ḤAYAWĀN, by AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[The larger recension of the zoological dictionary; see Nos. 3115, 3186, 3451.]

Foll. 219. 27·2 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Asadī al-Aiyūbī.

Dated 11 Rajab 868 (20 March 1464).

4247

RASĀ'IL, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ (d. 383/993 or 393/1002).

[Elegant letters.]

Foll. 176. 23.3 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. Nu'mān al-Ḥalabī.

Dated 27 Muḥarram 601 (24 September 1207).

Brockelmann i. 93, Suppl. i. 150.

4248

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).

[The celebrated collection of Traditions; see Nos. 3093, 4211.]

Foll. 480. 29.2 × 18.6 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Kātib.

Dated Saturday, 5 Jumādā II 863 (9 April 1459).

4249

(i, ii)

AL-ṢAḤĪḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[Parts 9 and 10 of the celebrated dictionary; see Nos. 3019, 3853.]

Foll. 296, 366. 24.7 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Dādā' al-Nilī.

Dated, at Cairo, 598 (1201-2).

4250

MINHĀḤ AL-TĀLIBĪN, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[The famous Shāfi'ī law-manual; see No. 3153 (1).]

Foll. 218. 26 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Sikandarī.

Dated Sunday, 26 Rajab 877 (27 December 1472).

4251

AL-ILĀM BI-ALĀM BAIT ALLĀH MASĪD AL-ḤARĀM, by Qutb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NAHRAWĀLĪ al-Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī (d. *ca.* 990/1582).

[A history of the Ka'ba in Mecca.]

Foll. 177. 21.3 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad.

Dated 1116 (1704-5).

Brockelmann ii. 382, Suppl. ii. 515.

4252

AL-ĪDĀḤ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MAQĀMĀT, by Abu 'l-Faḥ Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).

[A commentary on *al-Maqāmāt*, the famous essays by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 190. 22.2 × 16 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 276, Suppl. i. 487.

4253

KĀMIL AL-ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBBĪYA, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[The second half of the famous treatise on medicine; see Nos. 3014, 3040, 3980, 3995, 3996.]

Foll. 179. 25 × 17.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4254

MANĀQIL AL-DURAR WA-MANĀBIT AL-ZAHAR, by Abu 'l-Walīd Ismā'īl b. Muḥammad B. RA'S GHANAMA al-Ishbīlī (fl. 620/1223).

[A history of the Umayyads with brief notes on the 'Abbāsids down to 621/1224.]

Foll. 129. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj 'Iyād b. 'Alī.

Dated Rabī' II 1193 (April–May 1779).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4255

AL-BURHĀN FĪ I'ŶĀZ AL-QUR'ĀN, by Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Zāfir B. ABI 'L-IṢBA' al-'Adwānī al-Miṣrī (d. 654/1256).

[A treatise on the rhetorical beauties of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 175. 18.5 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Salāma al-Ḥanafī.

Dated Tuesday, 24 Ṣafar 727 (19 January 1327).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 539.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4256

MANĀHI' AL-AKHLĀQ AL-SANĪYA FĪ MABĀHI' AL-AKHLĀQ AL-SUNNĪYA, by Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀKIHĪ al-Makkī (d. 982/1574).

[A manual of ethics.]

Foll. 189. 20 × 13.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 21 Rabī' I 1020 (3 June 1611).

Brockelmann ii. 389, Suppl. ii. 529.

4257

'UYŪN AL-TAWĀRĪKH, by Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad B. SHĀKIR b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī (d. 764/1363).

[Volume 19 of an extensive annals of Islam.]

Foll. 226. 22.3 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 48, Suppl. ii. 48.

4258

ATRĀF ʿAḤĀIB AL-ĀYĀT WA'L-BARĀHĪN WA-ARDĀF GHARĀIB ḤIKĀYĀT RAUD AL-RAYĀHĪN, by ʿAfif al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh b. Asʿad b. ʿAlī AL-YĀFIʿĪ al-Yamanī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 768/1367).

[A supplement to the author's own *Raud al-rayāhīn*, a collection of tales of the saints.]

Foll. 142. 17·8 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Rabīʿ II 908 (1 November 1502).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 228.

4259

(1) *AL-IMLĀʾ ALĀ KASHF MUSHKILĀT AL-IḤYĀʾ*, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[Glosses on the author's own *Iḥyāʾ ʿulūm al-dīn*, the famous religious digest; foll. 1-55.]

Brockelmann i. 422, Suppl. i. 748.

(2) *TANWĪH AL-ʿĀQIL BI-TANBĪH AL-GHĀFIL*, by ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī B. ABĪ QAṢĪBA al-Ḥusainī al-Ghazālī (fl. 900/1493).

[A religious tract; foll. 59-71.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *ʿARF RAUḤ AL-FALĀḤ WA-ʿURF RŪḤ AL-ṢALĀḤ*, by IBN ABĪ QAṢĪBA.

[A similar work; foll. 74-93.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *NASHR ʿARF AL-HUDĀ AL-MUḤAMMADĪ WA-BASHR ʿURF AL-HADY AL-AḤMADĪ*, by IBN ABĪ QAṢĪBA.

[A similar work; foll. 94-101.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 102. 18.5 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 881 (1476).

* Fol. 74 contains an entry in the author's autograph.

4260

AL-KITĀB AL-YAMĪNĪ, by Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-'UTBĪ (d. 413/1022).

[A history of Yamīn al-Daula Maḥmūd b. Sabuktagīn.]

Foll. 242. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Elegant scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-'Alā' b. Maṣūr b. Abi 'l-'Alā' b. Maḥmūd b. Minūjihr al-Maṣī.

Dated Friday, 8 Shawwāl 676 (3 March 1278).

Brockelmann i. 314, Suppl. i. 547.

4261

AL-AWĀMIR WA'L-NAWĀHĪ, by Ḥusain b. al-Mubārak B. AL-THIQA Yūsuf al-Mauṣilī al-Ṣairafī (d. 742/1341).

[Traditions of the Prophet Muḥammad containing commands and prohibitions, arranged alphabetically.]

Foll. 139. 25.8 × 18.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4262

AL-KĀFĪ FI 'L-FURŪ', by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤĀKIM al-Marwazī (d. 334/945).

[A digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 230. 26.3 × 17.4 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 171, Suppl. i. 289.

4263

LUGHĀT AL-QUR'ĀN, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar AL-WAZZĀN.

[Dialect and foreign words occurring in the Qur'ān, assigned to Ibn 'Abbās.]

Foll. 9. 18 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṣafadī.

Dated Saturday, 5 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 875 (25 May 1471).

Another copy has been reported in Damascus.

4264

AL-ADWĀR FI 'L-MŪSĪQĪ, by Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Yūsuf b. Fākhir AL-URMAWĪ (d. 693/1294).

[A treatise on musical modes.]

Foll. 23. 19 × 14.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Diagrams.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 495, Suppl. i. 907.

4265

SĪRA 'UMAR IBN 'ABD AL-AZĪZ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'ABD AL-ḤAKAM (d. 262/875).

[A biography of the caliph 'Umar II.]

Foll. 49. 21.8 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Ṣafar 723 (February 1323).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 228.

4266

AL-MAWĀ'IZ AL-SANĪYA FI 'L-KHUṬAB AL-ṬĪBĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr AL-ṬĪBĪ al-Shāfi'i (d. 979/1571).

[A collection of 80 sermons.]

Foll. 211. 20.7 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Sharaf al-Dīn b. ʿAfīf al-Dīn al-Khaṭīb.
 Dated 25 Jumādā II 1007 (23 January 1599).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

4267

(i, ii)

ʿAMʿ AL-ʿAWĀMIʿ, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Two volumes of the massive collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 218, 251. 27.4 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 183.

4268

AL-IḤSĀN FĪ FADĪLAT AʿLĀ SHUʿAB AL-ĪMĀN, by
 Abū Ṭālib (?) b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Khalīl AL-BISTĀMĪ (fl. 7/13th
 century).

[A treatise on the properties of the phrase *lā ilāha illa ʿllāh*.]

Foll. 81. 18.2 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 350.

4269

AL-KAUKAB AL-DURRĪ, by AL-ISNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).

[Problems of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 82. 17.2 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Nābit al-Zamzamī al-Makkī.

Dated, at Damascus, Tuesday, 16 Rabīʿ I 894 (17 February 1489).

Brockelmann ii. 91, Suppl. ii. 107.

4270

MUGHNĪ AL-RĀGHIBĪN FĪ MINHĀʿ AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by
 Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān B.
 QĀDĪ ʿAJLŪN al-Zarʿī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 876/1471).

[Corrections to the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the popular Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 180. 18.2 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Balāṭunisī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Friday, 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 894 (1 October 1489).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 683.

4271

LATĀ'IF AL-MA'ĀRIF FĪMĀ LI-MAWĀSIM AL-'ĀLIM MIN AL-WAZĀ'IF, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[The duties of the Muslim month by month.]

Foll. 140. 20.7 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ilyās b. Khiḍr b. Muḥ. al-Dā'ī.

Dated 22 Muḥarram 850 (19 April 1446).

Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. ii. 129.

4272

(1) *KHARĪDAT AL-'AḏĀ'IB WA-FARĪDAT AL-GHARRĪB*, by IBN AL-WARDĪ (d. 749/1349).

[An extract from the well-known cosmography; foll. 1-37.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-'Umarī.

Dated Ṣafar 1192 (March 1778).

Brockelmann ii. 131, Suppl. ii. 163.

(2) *QATR AL-SAIL FĪ AMR AL-KHAIL*, by AL-BULQĪNĪ (d. 805/1402).

[An epitome of *Faḍl al-khail*, Traditions on horses by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf AL-DIMYĀṬĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 705/1306); foll. 41-83.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 74, Suppl. ii. 79.

Foll. 86. 20 × 16 cm. Two scholars' hands, naskh and maghribī.
Dated 1192 (1778) and undated, 11/17th century.

4273

AL-THABT AL-MUBĀRAK, by 'Abd al-Karīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī AL-SHARĀBĀTĪ (d. 1178/1764).

[Memoirs.]

Foll. 125. 22.3 × 16.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Saiyid Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥājj Yūsuf al-Ḥusainī al-Shāfi'ī al-Qādirī.

Dated Sunday, 9 Jumādā II 1177 (15 December 1763).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy was dictated by the author when blind.

4274

KASHF AL-MUSHKILĀT FĪ SHARḤ AL-MAQĀMĀT

[Anon.]

[A commentary on *al-Maqāmāt*, the essays of AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 158. 20.8 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Abi 'l-Luṭf al-Barrī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated Wednesday, 27 Jumādā II 1078 (14 December 1667).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4275

AL-KIBRĪT AL-AḤMAR FĪ BAYĀN 'ULŪM AL-SHAIKH AL-AKBAR, by AL-SHARĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[A Ṣūfī treatise based on *al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīya* of IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]

Foll. 123. 27.6 × 19.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Rabbih b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī al-Sharānī.

Dated Ṣafar 1004 (November 1595).

Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

4276

(i, ii)

AL-HIDĀYA, by Burhān al-Dīn AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[A commentary on the author's own *Bidāyat al-mubtadi'*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3633.]

Foll. 258, 300. 24.8 × 18.4 cm., 26.7 × 18.8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Copyist of Vol. II, Abu 'l-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh al-Anṣārī.

Undated, 8/14th and 9/15th century.

4277

'IMĀD AL-SĀLIKĪN FĪ ḤALL AL-ṢIĀB MIN KITĀB MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MUḤAQQIQ al-Ardabīlī (fl. 11/17th century).

[A commentary on *Manāzil al-sā'irīn*, the well-known Ṣūfī manual by AL-HARAWĪ (d. 481/1088).]

Foll. 233. 19.1 × 10.2 cm. Scholar's ta'līq.

Dated Jumādā II 1062 (May 1652).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy appears to be written by the author.

4278

(1) *AL-MAṢĀDIR*, by AL-ZAUZANĪ (d. 486/1093).

[An Arabic-Persian glossary; see No. 4106 (1); foll. 1-185.]

(2) *KITĀB AL-TAṢRĪF* [Anon.]

[A tract on the conjugation of the Arabic verb; foll. 186-91.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 191. 25.7 × 16.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥaidar b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Bā 'Imrān.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 674 (May 1276).

4279

SHARḤ TAḶRĪD AL-'AQĀ'ID, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ḤILLĪ
(d. 726/1325).[A commentary on the *Taḵrīd al-'aqā'id*, a Shī'ite creed by AL-TŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 264. 19.5 × 13.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 16 Rabī' I 690 (19 March 1291).

Brockelmann i. 509, Suppl. i. 925.

4280

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-MAUSŪMA BI-UMM AL-QURĀ FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-WARĀ, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im AL-JAUJARĪ (d. 889/1434).[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-hamzīya*, a panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).]

Foll. 178. 18.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Sakhāwī al-Mālikī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 266, Suppl. i. 471.

4281

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-KASHSHĀF, by Quṭb al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥaiy al-Zāhidī al-Kabīrī al-Ḥusainī AL-LĀRĪ (fl. 1050/1640).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 305. 23.2 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1050-3 (1640-3).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4282

(1) *KASHF AL-RAIB FI 'L-AMAL BI'L-ḤAIB*, by Zain al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MIZZĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 750/1349).

[A treatise on the quadrant; foll. 1-35.]

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 156.

(2) *KIFĀYAT AL-QUNŪ' FI 'L-AMAL BI'L-RUB' AL-MAQTŪ'*, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[A similar work on astronomy; foll. 36-41.]

Brockelmann ii. 168, Suppl. ii. 216.

(3) *AL-RISĀLA FI 'L-AMAL BI'L-RUB'*, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[A tract on the quadrant; foll. 42-46a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 46b-47 contain tables. Foll. 48-49 contain a brief tract.

(4) *LUBĀB AL-ALBĀB LI-MAN YA'RIF AL-MAWĀQĪT BI-ADNĀ ḤISĀB* [Anon.]

[A tract on calculating the time; foll. 50-55.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 55. 17.3 × 13.4 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4283

(1) *HĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB*, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT MAILAQ al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī (d. 797/1395).

[A Ṣūfī treatise on death and the hereafter; foll. 1-42.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 120, Suppl. ii. 148.

(2) *AL-ARBA'ĪN FI 'ṢṬINĀ' AL-MARŪF WA-IGHĀ-THAT AL-MALHŪF*, by AL-MUNDHIRĪ (d. 656/1258).

[Forty select Traditions; foll. 43-48.]

Copyist, Nu'aim b. Muḥammad.

Dated 821 (1418).

Brockelmann i. 367, Suppl. i. 627.

(3) *AL-ARBA'ŪN FI 'L-AḤKĀM*, by Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm AL-JA'BARĪ al-Salafī (d. 732/1333).

[Forty select Traditions; foll. 49-52.]

Copyist as of (2).

Dated 823 (1420).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 135.

(4) *AL-ARBA'ŪN FI 'L-AḤKĀM*, by AL-MUNDHIRĪ.

[Forty select Traditions; foll. 53-60.]

Copyist as of (2).

Dated 814 (1411).

Brockelmann i. 367, Suppl. i. 627.

Foll. 61-81 contain various extracts.

Foll. 81. 17.3 × 13 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

9/15th century.

4284

AL-LUM'AT AL-NŪRĀNĪYA FI 'L-KUSŪFĀT AL-RAB-BĀNĪYA, by AL-BŪNĪ (d. 622/1225).

[Prayers for the different hours of the day.]

Foll. 74. 15.3 × 12.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Naṣr Allāh b. Muḥammad called Ibn Busāqa al-Ghifārī.

Dated Saturday, 18 Jumādā II 790 (24 June 1388).

Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 910.

4285

AL-TĀLID WA'L-TARĪF FĪ FANN AL-TAṢḤĪF, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn AL-BISĀTĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 1044/1634).

[A treatise on a trick of rhetoric.]

Foll. 20. 20.7 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 395.

* Corrected by the author.

4286

RIYĀD AL-ṢĀLIḤĪN, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Traditions arranged for religious guidance.]

Foll. 206. 25.8 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 684.

4287

AL-MŪḌIR, by IBN AL-NAFĪS (d. 687/1288).

[An epitome of *al-Qānūn*, the celebrated medical encyclopedia by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 137. 25.7 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 825.

4288

(1) *AL-KIFĀYA FI 'L-NAḤW*, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. MAḤMŪD (fl. 810/1407).

[A grammar of Arabic; foll. 1-172.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 27 Rabī' II 807 (2 November 1404).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 726.

(2) *ḤAWĀSH^m 'ALĀ QAṢĪDAT AL-BURDA*, by IBN MAḤMŪD.

[Glosses on the *Qaṣīdat al-Burda*, the famous panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad by AL-BŪṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296); foll. 173-268.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 21 Rabī' I 819 (19 May 1416).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 268. 18.2 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh and ta'liq.

Dated 807 (1404) and 819 (1416).

4289

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀIQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[Volumes 4 and 5 of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3036, 3337.]

Foll. 218. 23.5 × 16 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd Mahrī.

Dated Rabī' II 685 (June 1286).

4290

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[Part of the first volume of the celebrated encyclopedia of medicine; see Nos. 3981, 3982.]

Foll. 135. 22.9 × 16.8. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.

4291

ḤALL AL-MŪJIZ, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad
AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī (d. 779/1367).

[A commentary on *al-Mūjiz*, the medical epitome by IBN AL-
NAFĪS (d. 687/1288).]

Foll. 216. 26.2 × 18.1 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.
Dated 10 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 852 (5 January 1449).
Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 825.

4292

NAḤY AL-BALĀGHA, by AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTADĀ
(d. 436/1044).

[A famous collection of sayings attributed to the caliph 'Alī,
ascribed in this copy to Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir AL-
IMĀM AL-RADĪ (d. 406/1015).]

Foll. 210. 25 × 16.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
Dated Ṣafar 1006 (September 1597).
Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 705.

4293

AL-NIHĀYA FĪ GHARĪB AL-ḤADĪTH, by Majd al-Dīn
IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).

[The first volume of a dictionary of rare words occurring in the
Traditions.]

Foll. 251. 24.5 × 15.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 11/17th century.
Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 609.

4294

(1) *AL-TARKHĪṢ FĪ 'L-IKRĀM BI'L-QIYĀM*, by AL-
NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[On whether it is right to rise before a man of respect; foll. 1-22.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 685.

(2) *ṢAUB AL-GHAMĀMA FĪ IRSĀL AL-ʿIMĀMA*, by Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr AL-MAQDISĪ al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī (d. 906/1500).

[On showing the flap of the turban; foll. 23-28.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 98, Suppl. ii. 117.

(3) *ILQĀM AL-ḤAḤAR FĪ MAN ZAKKĀ SĀBBA ABĪ BAKR WA-ʿUMAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A defence of the first two caliphs; foll. 29-39.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

Foll. 39. 18 × 13.3 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 10/16th and 11/17th century.

4295

SHARḤ AL-MAQṢŪRA, by IBN KHĀLAWAIH (d. 370/980).

[A commentary on *al-Maqṣūra*, the well-known poem on a point of grammar by IBN DURĀID (d. 321/934).]

Foll. 81. 18.1 × 13.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Yūsuf.

Dated Shauwāl 586 (November 1190).

Brockelmann i. 111, Suppl. i. 172.

4296

RISĀLA, by AL-QUSHAIRĪ (d. 465/1072).

[The famous treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 182. 20.4 × 15 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Mālik b. Mansūr b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Ṣubaiḥī.
 Dated Tuesday, 20 Rajab 654 (13 August 1256).
 Brockelmann i. 432, Suppl. i. 771.

4297

AL-WASĪṬ BAIN AL-MAQBŪD WA'L-BASĪṬ, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-WĀḤIDĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 468/1075).

[Volume 2 of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 183. 21.6 × 15.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Mubādir b. Mansūr b. Muḥammad b. Mubādir al-Ḥanafī.

Dated, at Ḥiṣn Bādīn, Muḥarram 602 (Aug.–Sept. 1205).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 731.

4298

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[Volume 2 of the well-known commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3036, 3337, 4289.]

Foll. 210. 30.2 × 19.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Shibdī al-Abīwardī.

Dated 5 Shawwāl 617 (3 December 1220).

4299

AL-MIṢBĀḤ SHARḤ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 816/1413).

[A commentary on the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the celebrated encyclopedia by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229); see No. 3584.]

Foll. 192. 27 × 18.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4300

AL-MUḤĀKAMĀT BAINA SHARḤAI 'L-ISHĀRĀT, by AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1365).

[A study of the differences between the commentaries of al-Rāzī (d. 606/1209) and al-Ṭūsī (d. 672/1273) on *al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037); see No. 3606.]

Foll. 211. 22.3 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4301

KASHF AL-ASRĀR FI 'L-ḤIKAM AL-MAUDŪ'A FI 'L-TUYŪR WA'L-AZHĀR, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad B. GHĀNIM al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iẓ (d. 678/1279).

[The Divine wisdom as illustrated in created things.]

Foll. 37. 17.2 × 12.1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Antākī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 450, Suppl. i. 808.

4302

SHARḤ AL-'AQĀ'ID AL-NASAFĪYA, by AL-TAFTAẒĀNĪ (d. 791/1389).

[A commentary on *al-'Aqā'id*, an exposition of the Muslim creed by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 88. 16.6 × 7.7 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Razzāq Faḍl Allāh al-Shīrāzī.

Dated 17 Jumādā I 822 (11 June 1419).

Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 758.

4303

AL-TADHKIRA LI-ŪLI 'L-ALBĀB, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ (d. 879/1474).

[A discussion of problems concerning the *basmala* formula.]

Foll. 60. 17·8 × 12·7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 27 Dhu 'l-Hijja 865 (3 October 1461).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4304

SIHR AL-BALĀGHA WA-SIRR AL-BARĀ'A, by AL-THA-
ĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[A treatise on rhetoric.]

Foll. 121. 24·4 × 16·8 cm. Elegant scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 284, Suppl. i. 500.

4305

AL-ṬABAQĀT AL-KUBRĀ, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ
(d. 771/1370).

[The third (and concluding) volume of the dictionary of Shāfi'i
jurists.]

Foll. 226. 26·7 × 18·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Manūfī al-Shāfi'i.

Dated Tuesday, 17 Rajab 865 (28 April 1461).

Brockelmann ii. 89, Suppl. ii. 106.

4306

*AL-TAHRĪR AL-MUBĪN FI 'L-MUNĀZARA BAINA
MŪSĀ 'ALAIHI 'L-SALĀM WA-FIR'AUN AL-LĀ'IN*, by
Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MATBŪLĪ
(fl. 9/15th century).

[A treatise on the disputation between Moses and Pharaoh as
recorded in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 9. 18·4 × 12·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4307

DHIKR AL-WABĀ' WAL-TĀ'ŪN, by AL-SURRAMARRĪ
(d. 776/1374).

[A tract on epidemic diseases.]

Foll. 15. 17.7 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4308

AL-KITĀB FĪ TASLIYAT AL-MAṢĀ'IB, by 'Alā' al-Dīn
Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Maṣūr AL-MAQDISĪ.

[A tract on consolation in misfortune.]

Foll. 9. 17.7 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4309

SHARḤ AL-TADHKIRA FĪ 'ILM AL-HAI'A, by AL-
JURJĀNĪ (d. 816/1413).

[A commentary on *al-Tadhkirat al-Nāṣiriya*, a handbook on
astronomy by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 116. 26.4 × 18.2 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. Sulaimān al-Kahfī (?) al-Harawī.

Dated Sha'bān 833 (May 1430).

Brockelmann i. 511, Suppl. i. 931.

* Copied from the author's autograph dated 811 (1409).

4310

ḤĀSHIYA LI-SHARḤ AL-TA'FRĪD, by AL-JURJĀNĪ.

[Glosses on *al-Sharḥ al-qadīm*, a commentary, by Maḥmūd b.
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 749/1348), on
the *Tajrīd al-'aqā'id*, the treatise on Shī'ite theology by Naṣīr al-
Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ.]

Foll. 247. 25.7 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.
 Copyist, Khalīfa b. Sā'ilmish b. Saiyid Aḥmad b. 'Īsā Beg.
 Dated Rabī' I 906 (October 1500).
 Brockelmann i. 509, Suppl. i. 926.

4311

WAFAYĀT AL-A'YĀN WA-ANBĀ' ABNĀ' AL-ZAMĀN,
 by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm
 B. KHALLIKĀN al-Barmakī al-Irbilī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 681/1282).

[Portions of a volume of the famous dictionary of biographies
 of eminent Muslims.]

Foll. 99. 26 × 18.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.
 Brockelmann i. 327, Suppl. i. 561.

4312

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀIQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-
 ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[Volume 1 of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān; see
 Nos. 3036, 3037, 4289, 4298.]

Foll. 254. 29.3 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad 'Burhān' al-Kāshgharī.
 Dated 25 Jumādā I 743 (26 October 1342).

4313

AL-MŪDIḤ FĪ SHARḤ AL-TANBĪH, by Ṣā'in al-Dīn 'Abd
 al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-JĪLĪ (fl. 630/1232).

[A commentary on *al-Tanbīh fi 'l-fiqh*, the well-known handbook
 of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 164. 28.6 × 24.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 7/13th century.
 Brockelmann i. 387, Suppl. i. 670.

4314

SHARḤ AL-BAḤĠA, by Zakarīyā' AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1520).

[A commentary on *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*, a versification, by IBN AL-WARDĪ (d. 749/1348), of *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr*, a digest of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 201. 26.4 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 394, Suppl. i. 679.

4315

(1) *AL-SHĀFIYA FĪ 'ILM AL-ṢARF*, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[The well-known grammar of Arabic; foll. 1-41.]

Dated 773 (1371-2).

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 535.

(2) *LUBB AL-ALBĀB FĪ 'ILM AL-I'RĀB*, by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 42-80.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Shāfi'ī al-Maḥmūdābādī.

Dated 775 (1373-4).

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 742.

Foll. 81. 21.6 × 9.9 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 773 (1371-2) and 775 (1373-4).

4316

MUGHNI 'L-LABĪB 'AN KUTUB AL-A'ĀRĪB, by Jamāl al-Dīn IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).

[A treatise on grammatical terminations.]

Foll. 208. 26.7 × 18.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 23, Suppl. ii. 17.

* Transcribed during the author's lifetime.

4317

KASHF AL-ASRĀR FĪ SHARḤ AL-MANĀR, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on the author's own *Manār al-anwār*, a textbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3601.]

Foll. 214. 27.3 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 843 (1439-40).

4318

TAGHYĪR AL-TANQĪH, by Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān B. KAMĀL PĀSHĀ (d. 950/1543).

[Annotations on the *Tanqīh al-uṣūl*, a treatise on the principles of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-MAḤBŪBĪ (d. 747/1346).]

Foll. 252. 18.5 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 214, Suppl. ii. 301.

4319

ASRĀR AL-ARABĪYA, by IBN AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 577/1181).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 141. 17.8 × 13 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Ṣālihī.

Dated Wednesday, 7 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 630 (14 September 1233).

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. ii. 495.

4320

(1) *NUZŪL AL-GHAITH*, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al-Makhzūmī al-Iskandarī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ (d. 827/1424).

[Corrections to the *Ghaith al-adab*, a commentary, by AL-ŞAFADĪ (d. 764/1363), on the *Lāmīyat al-ʿAjam*, the well-known poem by AL-ṬUGHRĀʿĪ (d. 515/1121); foll. 1-60.]

Foll. 61-75 contain testimonials by eleven scholars in favour of al-Damāmīnī.

Dated Jumādā II 1023 (July 1614).

Brockelmann ii. 26, Suppl. ii. 21.

(2) *TAḤKĪM AL-ʿUQŪL BI-UFŪL AL-BADR BIL-NUZŪL*, by ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ʿAlī b. Muḥammad AL-AQBARŚĪ (d. 862/1458).

[A refutation of the preceding work; foll. 76-169.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿAbd al-Wārith al-Şiddīqī al-Mālikī.

Dated 12 Ramaḍān 1048 (17 January 1639).

Brockelmann i. 247, Suppl. i. 440.

Foll. 169. 19.7 × 14.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 1023 (1614) and 1048 (1639).

4321

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by Raḍī al-Dīn AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ (d. 686/1287).

[A commentary on *al-Kāfiya*, a famous compendium of Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); see No. 3140.]

Foll. 305. 26 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Makkī b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Kurdī al-Shākir.

Dated 19 Shawwāl 817 (1 January 1415).

4322

SHARḤ AL-MAQĀŞID, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 792/1390).

[A commentary on the author's own *Maqāşid al-ṭālibīn fī uşūl al-dīn*, a treatise on Islamic theology.]

Foll. 183. 18 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.
 Dated 872 (1467-8).
 Brockelmann ii. 216, Suppl. ii. 304.

4323

MAṬĀLĪ AL-ANWĀR FĪ SHARḤ ṬAWĀLĪ AL-ANWĀR,
 by Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ
 (d. 749/1348).

[A commentary on the *Ṭawāli' al-anwār*, a handbook of meta-
 physics by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 152. 24.5 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Ḥājjī b. Yūnus al-Āqsarā'ī.
 Undated, 9/15th century.
 Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 742.

4324

*TANWĪR BAṢĀ'IR AL-MUQALLIDĪN FĪ MANĀQIB AL-
 A'IMMAT AL-MUḤTAHIDĪN*, by AL-KARMĪ (d. 1033/
 1624).

[A book on the virtues of the founders of the four orthodox
 schools of Sunnī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 92. 27.4 × 16.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Shinwānī.
 Dated Wednesday, 21 Muḥarram 1030 (6 December 1620).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 497.
 * Transcribed from the author's autograph.

4325

MAḤMŪ'A MIN AL-RASĀ'IL, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd
 Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Sīd AL-BATĀLYAUSĪ (d. 521/1127).

[A collection of 18 short treatises on various topics.]

Foll. 78. 23 × 17·8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 758.

4326

MAṢĀBĪḤ AL-SUNNA, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The famous collection of Traditions; see Nos. 3117, 3130, 3244.]

Foll. 310. 24·7 × 16·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Abī Mansūr b. Maḥmūd.

Dated 642 (1244-5).

4327

AL-MUHIMMĀT FI 'L-FIQH, by AL-ISNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).

[Glosses on the *Raudat al-tālibīn*, a well-known Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); see No. 3068.]

Foll. 477. 27·2 × 15·6 cm. Fine scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Juwainī.

Dated Thursday, 27 Rajab 904 (10 March 1499).

4328

SHARḤ AL-MUFAṢṢAL, by Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī (fl. 660/1262).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on *al-Mufaṣṣal*, the famous Arabic grammar by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 303. 26·4 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 291, Suppl. i. 510.

4329

ḤUSŪL AL-MAMŪL, by Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Lu'lu'i al-Bukhārī AL-AFSHANJĪ (d. 671/1272).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya*, a metrical treatise on the differences between the schools of jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 280. 25 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Maulānā Khalīl.

Dated 24 Rabī' I 864 (18 January 1460).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

433^o

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Abū Muḥammad Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī AL-QĀSHĀNĪ (d. 705/1305).

[A commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on the principles of Islamic jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Khujandī (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 298. 27.6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sa'd al-Dīn b. Faḍl Allāh al-Qirīmī.

Dated Muḥarram 841 (July 1437).

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

433ⁱ

AL-IṢLĀḤ WA'L-ĪDĀḤ, by IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ (d. 940/1533).

[Corrections to the *Wiqāyat al-riwāya*, the epitome, by Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, of the *Bidāyat al-mubtadi'*, a compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by his brother Burhān al-Dīn 'Alī (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 230. 26.7 × 16.8 cm. Fine scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Walī.

Dated, at Constantinople, Shawwāl 1008 (April 1600).

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 647.

4332

FUṢŪL AL-IḤKĀM FĪ UṢŪL AL-AḤKĀM, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farghānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī (fl. 650/1252).

[A Ḥanafī treatise on problems of civil law.]

Foll. 426. 25.7 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shaikh al-Islām 'Imād al-Dīn, son of the author.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 656.

4333

AL-MUṢAFFĀ, by Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafiya*, a metrical treatise on differences in law by Najm al-Dīn AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 208. 26.7 × 18 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated, at Samarqand, 885 (1480-1).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

4334

AL-MUGHNĪ FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH, by AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).

[A treatise on the principles of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 113. 22.3 × 15.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

4335

SHARḤ MAJMA' AL-BAḤRAIN, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Latīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. AL-MALAK (d. 797/1395).

[A commentary on the *Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqā 'l-naiyirain*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).]

Foll. 307. 28 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.
 Copyist, Ḥājji Muḥammad b. Yūsuf.
 Dated Rabī' I 839 (October 1435).
 Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

4336

KHULĀṢAT AL-FATĀWĪ, by Iftikhār al-Dīn AL-*BUKHĀRĪ*
 (d. 542/1147).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3350.]

Foll. 383. 28 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 11 Ṣafar 841 (14 August 1437).

* *Ex libris* Sultan Jaqmaq (842-57/1438-53).

4337

RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by AL-*NAWAWĪ* (d. 676/1278).

[The concluding quarter of the famous digest of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see Nos. 3255, 3753.]

Foll. 309. 26.6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4338

KIFĀYAT AL-ARĪB 'AN MUSHĀWARAT AL-ṬABĪB, by
 Sarī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-*'ALAFĪ* al-Ḥanafī.

[A treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 37. 21 × 14.6. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Rajab al-Shinwānī.

Dated 995 (1587).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 1028.

4339

MINHĀḤ AL-BAYĀN FĪMĀ YASTAMILUH AL-INSĀN,
 by IBN JAZLA (d. 493/1100).

[A dictionary of simple and compound drugs; see Nos. 3021, 3976.]

Foll. 205. 22·8 × 15·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Makārim al-Masīhī b. Sā'id b. al-Masīhī b. al-ʿAṭṭār al-Baghdādī.

Dated, at Hamah, 614 (1217-18).

4340

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀʾ AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).

[Parts 211-20 of the great biographical dictionary of traditionists; see Nos. 3078, 3079.]

Foll. 204. 26·7 × 19·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 22 Jumādā II 712 (25 October 1312).

4341

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀʾ AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[Parts 201-10 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 201. 26·7 × 19·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 13 Jumādā I 712 (16 September 1312).

4342

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀʾ AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[Parts 81-90 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 206. 26·7 × 19·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, early 8/14th century.

4343

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀ' AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[The ninth volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 234. 26.8 × 19.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī.

Dated 16 Sha'bān 776 (20 January 1375).

4344

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀ' AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[A volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 261. 26.3 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4345

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀ' AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[The tenth volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 220. 29.8 × 21.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Raushanī.

Dated 12 Jumādā I 1076 (20 November 1665).

4346

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀ' AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ.

[The first volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 230. 30 × 21.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Raushanī.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4347

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-ZAILA'Ī al-Ḥanafī (d. 743/1342).

[The third volume of a commentary on the *Kanz al-daqa'iq*, the well-known handbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 341. 27.6 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Imām b. al-Ghazūlī al-Mazrātī.

Undated, late 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

4348

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by AL-ZAILA'Ī.

[The second volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 270. 28.2 × 19.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Imām b. al-Ghazūlī al-Mazrātī.

Dated 17 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 791 (8 November 1389).

4349

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by AL-ZAILA'Ī.

[The first volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 258. 28 × 20.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Imām b. al-Ghazūlī al-Mazrātī.

Undated, late 8/14th century.

4350

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by AL-ZAILA'Ī.

[The fourth volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 249. 27.6 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Imām b. al-Ghazūlī al-Mazrātī.

Dated Sunday, 2 Rabī' II 805 (30 October 1402).

4351

AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-BASSĀMA BI-ATWĀQ AL-ḤAMĀMA, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Majīd B. ʿABDŪN al-Yāburī al-Fihri (d. 529/1134).

[A famous poem on the misfortunes of the Aftasid rulers of Badajoz, with the commentary of Abū Marwān ʿAbd al-Malik B. BADRŪN al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbī (fl. 560/1164).]

Foll. 187. 17.5 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Ṣabbāgh.

Dated Jumādā II 980 (October 1572).

Brockelmann i. 271, Suppl. i. 480.

4352

BADĀʾIʿ AL-AKWĀN FĪ MANĀFIʿ AL-ḤAYAWĀN, by Jamāl al-Dīn ʿUthmān b. Aḥmad b. ʿUthmān b. Hibat Allāh B. ABI ʿL-ḤAWĀFIR al-Qaisī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 701/1301).

[A treatise on the characteristics and properties of animals.]

Foll. 145. 31 × 22 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 725 (1325).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4353

(1) *KITĀB ASHRĀSĪM FĪ ʿL-ṬALISMĀT*.

[A tract on magic; foll. 1-18.]

Any other copy?

(2) *ʿUYŪN AL-ḤAQĀʾIQ WA-ĪDĀḤ AL-ṬARĀʾIQ*, by Abu ʿl-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-ʿIrāqī AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A book on the occult sciences; foll. 19-39.]

Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 909.

(3) *AL-ĪDĀḤ FĪ ASRĀR AL-NIKĀḤ*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Naṣr b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAIZARĪ al-Tibrīzī (fl. 6/12th century).

[Extracts from a treatise on sexual hygiene; foll. 42-64.]

Foll. 66. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 833.

4354

AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-ḤASNĀ' AL-SĀWĪYA, by Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SĀWĪ (d. 749/1348).

[A metrical treatise on prosody.]

Foll. 22. 17.2 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥasan b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan al-Qazwīnī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 258.

4355

(1) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ITHNĀ'-ASHARĪYA*, by Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Ḥārithī al-Bahā'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ (d. 1030/1621).

[A Shī'ite treatise on religious duties; foll. 1-15.]

Dated 1030 (1621).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 597.

(2) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ṢALĀTĪYA*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on prayer; foll. 16-40.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ḤAḤḤĪYA*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on the pilgrimage; foll. 41-54.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ṢAUMĪYA*, by AL-ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on fasting; foll. 55-71.]

Dated 1028 (1619).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 597.

(5) *ĀDĀB AL-MUTA'ALLIMĪN*, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ
(d. 672/1274).

[On the qualities required in a scholar; foll. 72-83.]

Dated 1029 (1620).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 928.

Foll. 83. 20.3 × 9.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1028-30 (1619-21).

4356

MIFTĀḤ AL-FALĀḤ, by Bahā' al-Dīn AL-ĀMILĪ (d. 1030/
1621).

[A treatise on the daily religious duties of the Muslim.]

Foll. 167. 21.6 × 11.4 cm. Fine naskh and nasta'liq.

Copyist, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Faḍā'il.

Dated Shauwāl 1034 (July 1625).

Brockelmann ii. 414, Suppl. ii. 595.

4357

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ TAḤRĪR UQLĪDIS, by Mullā-zāda AL-
RŪMĪ.

[Glosses on the revision, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/
1274), of the *Elementa* of EUCLID.]

Foll. 96. 16.7 × 10.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH?

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4358

(1) *AL-MASĀIL AL-ṬABARĪYA*, by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yahyā AL-ḤILLĪ al-Hudhalī (d. 676/1277).

[Answers to 22 questions on Shī'ite law; foll. 1-11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-TAWĀRĪKH AL-SHAR'ĪYA 'AN AL-A'IMMAT AL-MAHDĪYA*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. AL-NU'MĀN al-Ḥārithī (d. 413/1022).

[Observances of the festival days; foll. 12-24.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 25-39 contain an untitled tract on the *basmala* formula.

Foll. 39. 17.2 × 12.8 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Nīsābūrī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4359

TABṢIRAT AL-MUTA'ALLIMĪN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-DĪN, by AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 726/1325).

[A handbook of Shī'ite jurisprudence.]

Foll. 117. 19.7 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 20 Ṣafar 953 (22 April 1546).

Brockelmann ii. 164, Suppl. ii. 208.

4360

AL-MUKHTĀR LIL-FATWĀ, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mausilī AL-BULDAJĪ (d. 683/1284).

[A compendium of Ḥanafī law.]

Foll. 156. 19.3 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 788 (August 1386).

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

4361

TAHRĪR UṢŪL AL-HANDASA LI-UQLĪDIS, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).

[A revision of the *Elementa* of EUCLID.]

Foll. 156. 17.8 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.

Diagrams.

Dated 892 (1487).

Brockelmann i. 510, Suppl. i. 929.

4362

SHAWĀRID AL-MULAḤ WA-MAWĀRID AL-MINAḤ, attr. to Jamāl al-Dīn IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).

[Fragments of a book on the way to salvation, sometimes also attributed to IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).]

Foll. 44. 17.6 × 12.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 9 Shawwāl 741 (28 March 1341).

Brockelmann ii. 25, Suppl. i. 920.

4363

URṬŪZA FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH, by Aḥmad IBN AL-ḤUSAINĪ.

[A metrical treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 90. 18.1 × 13 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH?

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4364

ṬAWĀLĪ AL-BUDŪR FĪ TAḤWĪL AL-SINĪN WA'L-SHUHŪR, by Abu 'l-Baqā' b. Yaḥyā B. AL-JIĀN (d. 902/1496).

[A tract on the conversion of the lunar into the solar year.]

Foll. 8. 23.2 × 16.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Falāḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-'Abbādī al-Mujallid.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1150 (April 1738).

Brockelmann ii. 30, Suppl. ii. 26.

4365

(1) *AL-ḤAWĀHIR AL-ḤISĀN WA-SHAMS 'AIN AL-ZAMĀN FĪ 'ILM AL-QABBĀN*, by Khidr b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.

[A treatise on the balance; foll. 1-13.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *NATĪḤA FĪ 'ILM AL-QABBĀN* [Anon.]

[A similar treatise; foll. 14-20.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 21-28 contain four brief tracts on the balance.

Foll. 29. 21 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4366

RISĀLA FĪ MA'RIFAT ISTIKHRĀḤ AUQĀT AL-ṢALĀWĀT, by Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī AL-ḤATṬĀB (d. 995/1587).

[A treatise on calculating the hours of prayer, being an epitome of a work by the author's father.]

Foll. 30. 24.8 × 15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 19 Rajab 1072 (10 March 1662).

Brockelmann ii. 387, Suppl. ii. 537.

4367

AL-'IQD AL-THAMĪN FĪMĀ YATA'ALLAQ BIL-MAWĀZĪN, by Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'ī AL-JABARTĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 1188/1774).

[A treatise on balances and weights.]

Foll. 28. 18.2 × 14.4 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Abū Sa'īd Muḥammad al-Wānī.

Dated 18 Sha'bān 1181 (9 January 1768).

Brockelmann ii. 359, Suppl. ii. 487.

4368

TANBĪH AL-GHĀFILĪN, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMAR-QANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A popular treatise on asceticism; see No. 3010.]

Foll. 324. 25.7 × 17.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated Muḥarram 931 (November 1524).

4369

UNS AL-MUNQAṬṬĪN WA-RIYĀD AL-SĀLIKĪN, by al-Mu'āfā b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī AL-MAUṢILĪ (d. 630/1233).

[A treatise on popular ethics.]

Foll. 145. 28.2 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Khūdairī.

Dated 7 Ramaḍān 992 (12 September 1584).

Brockelmann i. 358, Suppl. i. 610.

4370

AḤKĀM AL-WAQF, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī AL-KHAṢṢĀF (d. 261/874).

[Part of a Ḥanafī treatise on the laws of bequests.]

Foll. 41. 18.1 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

4371

ISLĀM AL-SAMAU'ĀL B. YAḤYĀ AL-MAGHRIBĪ, by Abū Naṣr al-Samau'āl b. Yaḥyā AL-MAGHRIBĪ (d. 570/1174).

[An account of the author's conversion to Islam, being an appendix to his *Iḥām al-Yahūd*.]

Foll. 7. 21·8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann i. 488, Suppl. i. 892.

4372

FUṢŪṢ AL-ḤIKAM, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[An imperfect copy of the famous theosophical treatise; see No. 3692 (2).]

Foll. 46. 20·4 × 10·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, late 7/13th century.

4373

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ SHARḤ ḤIKMAT AL-'AIN, by AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 816/1413).

[Glosses on the *Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*, the commentary, by Shams al-Dīn AL-BUKHĀRĪ (fl. 8/14th century), on the *Ḥikmat al-'ain*, a well-known philosophical textbook by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).]

Foll. 269. 16 × 9·9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 467, Suppl. i. 847.

4374

SHARḤ ḤIKMAT AL-'AIN, by Shams al-Dīn AL-BUKHĀRĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on the *Ḥikmat al-'ain*, a well-known philosophical textbook by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276); see No. 3566.]

Foll. 119. 21·3 × 12·8 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4375

SHAWĀRIQ AL-ILHĀM FĪ SHARḤ TA'YRĪD AL-KALĀM, by 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain AL-LĀHIJĪ (d. ca. 1050/1640).

[A commentary on the first section of the *Tajrīd al-ʿaqāʿid*, the Shīʿite theology of Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 198. 22.8 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Ḥājj Ḥusain.

Dated Rabīʿ I 1232 (Jan.–Feb. 1817).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 927.

4376

AL-TAFSĪR AL-WAḤĪZ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[A shorter commentary on the Qurʾān.]

Foll. 286. 26.8 × 19.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

4377

HĀSHIYA ʿALA ʿL-TAḤRĪD, by AL-DAUWĀNĪ (d. 907/1501).

[The first of three series of glosses on *al-Sharḥ al-jadīd*, a commentary, by ʿAlī b. Muḥammad AL-QŪSHJĪ (d. 879/1474), on the *Tajrīd al-ʿaqāʿid*, the Shīʿite theology by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 168. 19 × 10.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 15 Rajab 1022 (6 April 1613).

Brockelmann i. 509, Suppl. i. 926.

4378

HĀSHIYA ʿALA ʿL-TAḤRĪD, by AL-DAUWĀNĪ.

[The second set of glosses; see the preceding item.]

Foll. 161. 26 × 13.3 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Malik Aḥmad b. Malik Ḥasan.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1094 (Nov.–Dec. 1683).

4379

URĪŪZA, by 'ALĪ IBN AL-JAHM (d. 249/863).

[A metrical history of the world.]

Foll. 12. 20 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar al-Shiblī.

Dated 1038 (1628-9).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 123.

4380

[*ŶADĀWIL FĪ 'ILM AL-FARĀ'ID.*]

[Tables illustrating the laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 72. 26.3 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

4381

KANZ AL-ASRĀR WA-LAWĀQIḤ AL-AFKĀR, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'īd b. 'Umar AL-ṢANHĀJĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A treatise on theology.]

Foll. 270. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Tuesday, 10 Rabī' II 1193 (27 April 1779).

Brockelmann ii. 246, Suppl. ii. 344.

4382

BAḤĪAT AL-MAḤĀFIL WA-BUGHYAT AL-AMĀTHIL, by 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. Abī Bakr AL-ĀMIRĪ al-Tihāmī al-Ḥanafī (d. 893/1488).

[A biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 301. 19 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 225.

4383

SHARḤ AL-TANQĪḤ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Idrīs AL-QARĀFĪ al-Ṣanhājī al-Mālikī (d. 684/1285).

[A commentary on the *Tanqīḥ al-fuṣūl*, the author's own epitome of *al-Maḥsūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on the principles of Islamic jurisprudence by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 170. 29.2 × 18.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sālim b. al-Ḥājj Munshī b. 'Umar al-Mālikī.

Dated 13 Rajab 1051 (18 October 1641).

Brockelmann i. 506, Suppl. i. 921.

4384

(1) *NUZHAT AL-NAZAR FĪ TAUDĪḤ NUKHABAT AL-FIKAR*, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A commentary on the author's own *Nukhabat al-fikar fī muṣṭalah ahl al-athar*, a treatise on technical terms used in the science of Traditions; foll. 1-53.]

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ghaib.

Dated, at Aleppo, 3 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 876 (12 May 1471).

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 611.

(2) *AL-IMTĀ' BIL-ARBA'ĪN AL-MUTABĀYINA BI-SHARḤ AL-SAMĀ'*, by IBN ḤAJAR.

[Forty (or rather forty-five) Traditions; foll. 54-92.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 69, Suppl. ii. 74.

Foll. 94. 18.1 × 14.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 876 (1471) and undated, 9/15th century.

4385

MANĀZIL AL-QĀSIDĪN WA-MADĀRIF AL-SĀLIKĪN, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[A treatise on Ṣūfī discipline.]

Foll. 56. 17.5 × 12.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abbās b. al-Manādīr.

Dated Monday, 2 Jumādā I 889 (28 May 1484).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4386

AL-WUḤŪH AL-NAWĀDIR FI 'L-WUḤŪH WA' L-NAZĀ'IR,

by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Homonyms and synonyms in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 109. 21 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Darwīsh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Mahīnī.

Dated Friday, 24 Jumādā I 1153 (17 August 1740).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 915.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4387

SHARḤ AL-MANZŪMAT AL-TILIMSĀNĪYA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ al-'Aṣnūnī AL-MAGHĪLĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsānīya*, a metrical treatise on the Mālikī laws of inheritance by Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tilimsānī al-Anṣārī AL-BURRĪ (d. 690/1291).]

Foll. 197. 20.7 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 385, Suppl. i. 666.

4388

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-BAZZĀZĪYA, by Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī AL-KARDARĪ (d. 827/1424).

[A handbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 362. 25 × 16.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad.

Dated Ṣafar 910 (July 1504).

Brockelmann ii. 226, Suppl. ii. 316.

4389

TASHĪL AL-FAWĀ'ID WA-TAKMĪL AL-MAQĀṢID, by
IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).

[A grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 293. 25 × 17.2 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 24 Ramaḍān 851 (3 December 1447).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 522.

4390

[*KITĀB FI 'L-WA'Z.*]

[An imperfect copy of a moral treatise.]

Foll. 54. 21 × 16.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday, 27 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 743 (23 April 1343).

Any other copy?

4391

(1) *NŪR AL-'AIN*, by 'ALAWĀN (d. 936/1530).

[A commentary on the *Silk al-'ain li-idhhāb al-ghain*, a long mystical ode by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 915/1509); see No. 3896; foll. 1-201.]

Dated 13 Sha'bān 1126 (24 August 1714).

(2) *AL-NAṢĀ'IH AL-MUHIMMA LIL-MULŪK WA'L-A'IMMA*, by 'ALAWĀN.

[Advice to kings and rulers; foll. 202-41.]

Brockelmann ii. 333, Suppl. ii. 461.

(3) *AL-ḶAUHAR AL-MAḤBŪK FĪ NAẒM AL-SULŪK*, by 'ALAWĀN.

[A mystical poem; foll. 242-74.]

Dated 14 Ramaḍān 1126 (23 September 1714).

Brockelmann ii. 333, Suppl. ii. 461.

Foll. 275. 21 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj Muḥammad b. al-Shaikh Muḥammad.

Dated 1126 (1714).

4392

AL-IFTITĀḤ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MIṢBĀḤ, by Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Dīn AL-ASWAD (fl. 800/1397).

[A commentary on *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'l-naḥw*, a handbook of Arabic syntax by AL-MUṬARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).]

Foll. 80. 20.7 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 293, Suppl. i. 514.

4393

AL-MUSNAD, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A fragment of the famous collection of Traditions; see No. 3013.]

Foll. 51. 24 × 15.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4394

(1) *AL-SHARḤ AL-ḤADĪD*, by AL-QŪSHJĪ (d. 879/1474).

[The second part of a commentary on the *Tajrīd al-'aqā'id*, the Shī'ite theology by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274); foll. 1-75.]

Dated Rabī' II 1085 (July 1674).

Brockelmann i. 509, Suppl. i. 926.

(2) [*KITĀB FI 'L-FALSAFA*.]

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on a philosophical treatise; foll. 76-244.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 244. 24.7 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.
Dated 1085 (1674) and undated, 11/17th century.

4395

MU'ID AL-NIAM WA-MUBID AL-NIQAM, by Tāj al-Dīn
AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[A treatise on ethics.]

Foll. 89. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

4396

SHARH AL-MUQADDIMAT AL-BURHĀNĪYA [Anon.]

[A commentary on *al-Muqaddimat al-Burhānīya*, an introduction to logic by Burhān al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-NASAFĪ (d. 687/1288).]

Foll. 49. 17.8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.
Brockelmann i. 467.

4397

[*KITĀB FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH.*]

[A large part of the second volume of a treatise on the principles of Islamic jurisprudence.]

Foll. 203. 19.8 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 6/12th century.
Any other copy?

4398

MISHKĀT AL-MAṢĀBĪH, by Walī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 741/1340).

[A new edition of the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, a famous collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117).]

Foll. 500. 20 × 12.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 621.

4399

AL-TASHĪL WAL-TAQRĪB FĪ BAYĀN ṬURUQ AL-ḤALL WAL-TARKĪB, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā B. AL-MAJDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 850/1447).

[A treatise on astronomy.]

Foll. 39. 18.1 × 13.3 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 128, Suppl. ii. 159.

4400

(1) *MANĀṬ AL-NAḤĀ' FĪ AḤKĀM AL-ISTINḤĀ'*, by Abu 'l-Faiḍ Muḥammad Fiḥī AL-'AINĪ (fl. 1120/1708).

[A treatise on ritual purification; foll. 1-49a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-AḤKĀM AL-MUKHLIṢA FĪ ḤUKM MĀ' AL-ḤIMMIṢA*, by Abu 'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafā'ī AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 1069/1658).

[A tract on a problem of ritual purity; foll. 49b-50.]

Brockelmann ii. 313, Suppl. ii. 431.

(3) *FAWĀ'ID MUMAḤḤIṢA FĪ AḤKĀM KAIY AL-ḤIMMIṢA*, by AL-'AINĪ.

[A treatise on the same problem; foll. 51-64.]

Brockelmann ii. 437.

(4) *FAID AL-ḤAIY FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KAIY*, by AL-'AINĪ.

[A tract on the same problem; foll. 65-76.]

Brockelmann ii. 437.

(5) *TABYĪN AL-ḤAQQ FĪ AʿJAL AL-KHALQ*, by AL-ʿAINĪ.

[A discussion whether good actions prolong life; foll. 77-81.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *RISĀLA FĪ ḤUKM AL-TUTUN WA'L-QAHWA*, by AL-ʿAINĪ.

[A discussion on the legality of tobacco and coffee; foll. 82-86.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *RISĀLA FĪ TAʿDĪD AL-ĪMĀN*, by AL-ʿAINĪ.

[On innovations in the Muslim faith; foll. 87-89.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(8) *IZHĀR AL-ʿINĀYA FĪ AḤKĀM AL-SIQĀYA*, by AL-ʿAINĪ.

[On legal beverages; foll. 90-93.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *ʿAQĪDAT AHL AL-SUNNA WA'L-ʿAMĀA*, by AL-ṬAHĀWĪ (d. 321/933).

[A creed; foll. 94-99.]
Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 294.
Foll. 99. 22 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 12/18th century.

4401

AL-MAḤAʿJAT AL-ZĀHIRA ILĀ MAʿRIFAT AL-AN-SĀB AL-DHAKĪYA WA'L-AKHLĀQ AL-ṬĀHIRA, by ʿAbd al-Munʿim b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī AL-DĪBĪ al-Shāfiʿī.

[Genealogies of the Prophet and his companions and followers.]
Foll. 5. 20.7 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4402

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WĀFĪ, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The second volume of a commentary on the author's own *al-Wāfi fi 'l-furū'*, a textbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 213. 24·8 × 17·5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

4403

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WĀFĪ, by AL-NASAFĪ.

[The third volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 213. 26·4 × 17·8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4404

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WĀFĪ, by AL-NASAFĪ.

[The fourth volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 175. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4405

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WĀFĪ, by AL-NASAFĪ.

[The first volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 216. 31 × 21 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4406

TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL FĪ ASMĀ' AL-RIḤĀL, by AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).

[Part 221 of the great biographical dictionary; see Nos. 3078-9, 4340-6.]

Foll. 20. 27.4 × 19.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 27 Jumādā II 712 (30 October 1312).

4407

ḤĀMI MASĀIL AL-AḤKĀM LIMĀ NAZALA BI'L-QADĀYĀ MIN AL-MUFTĪN WA'L-ḤUKKĀM, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Mu'tall AL-BURZULĪ al-Mālikī (d. 841/1438).

[Problems of Mālikī jurisprudence; the last volume.]

Foll. 171. 28.3 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 247, Suppl. ii. 347.

4408

AL-DHARĪ'A ILĀ MAKĀRIM AL-SHARĪ'A, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal AL-RĀGHIB al-Iṣfahānī (d. 502/1108).

[A treatise on Muslim ethics.]

Foll. 116. 21.7 × 12.4 cm. Fine scholar's nasta'liq.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muṣṭafā.

Dated, at Constantinople, Thursday, 12 Ramaḍān 1129 (20 August 1717).

Brockelmann i. 289, Suppl. i. 506.

4409

TAWĪL MUKHTALIF AL-ḤADĪTH, by IBN QUTAIBA (d. 276/889).

[A study of the Traditions of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 131. 19.5 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Chelebī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Wednesday, 15 Sha'bān 673 (13 February 1275).

Brockelmann i. 122, Suppl. ii. 186.

4410

(1) *AL-MATLAB AL-TĀMM AL-SAWĪ 'ALĀ HIZB AL-IMĀM AL-NAWAWĪ*, by Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ al-Bakrī (d. 1162/1749).

[A commentary on the *Hizb*, a prayer by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); foll. 1-49.]

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Saturday, 2 Sha'bān 1140 (14 March 1728).

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 685.

(2) *AL-DURR AL-AGHLĀ BI-SHARḤ AL-DAUR AL-'ALĀ*, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-TĀFILĀTĪ al-Khalwatī (d. 1191/1777).

[A commentary on *al-Daur al-'alā*, a theosophical tract by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240); foll. 51-87.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Friday, 10 Jumādā II 1182 (22 October 1768).

Brockelmann i. 447, Suppl. i. 799.

(3) *AL-DAUR AL-'ALĀ*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A theosophical tract; foll. 88-89.]

Copyist as of (2).

Brockelmann i. 447, Suppl. i. 799.

Foll. 90. 21.3 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1140 (1728) and 1182 (1768).

4411

TASMIYAT AL-MASHĀYIKH, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad IBN MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī (d. 395/1005).

[A list of the authorities used by al-Bukhārī in his *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīh*.]

Foll. 16. 20.3 × 14.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 13/19th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 281.

4412

[DĪWĀN.]

[A collection of poems, including a *takhmīs*, by Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī AL-WAFĀ'Ī, on a *Qaṣīda* by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Wafā'ī (d. 807/1404).]

Foll. 122. 21.2 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

4413

SHARḤ WASĪLAT AL-IṢĀBA ILĀ ṬARĪQ AL-KITĀBA, by Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thanā' Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad B. KHAṬĪB AL-DAHSHA al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 834/1431).

[A metrical treatise on Arabic writing, the *Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba*, with the author's own commentary.]

Foll. 46. 20.7 × 15.6 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's ta'līq.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 66, Suppl. ii. 71.

4414

AL-'ULŪM AL-FĀKHIRA FI 'L-NAZAR FĪ UMŪR AL-ĀKHIRA, by Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhlūf AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī (d. 873/1468).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 226. 28.2 × 21 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ṭarabulusī.

Dated 1 Rajab 1086 (21 September 1675).

Brockelmann ii. 249, Suppl. ii. 351.

4415

MUKHTAṢAR FĪ MADHHAB ABĪ 'AMR IBN AL-'ALĀ' AL-BAṢRĪ, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sulaimān AL-MUQRI'.

[A tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 16. 19.1 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4416

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ MADHĀHIB AHL AL-SALAF*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[An epistle on the Muslim creed; foll. 1-7.]

Dated Jumādā I 959 (April 1552).

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 747.

Foll. 9-10 contain a brief tract on the vision of God.

(2) *RISĀLA FI 'L-'IBĀDĀT*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ.

[A treatise on the duties of the Muslim; foll. 11-14.]

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. ii. 752.

(3) [*QAWĀ'ID*], by Walī al-Dīn AL-MULLAWĪ.

[A tract on the fundamentals of Islam; foll. 15-20.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

(4) *BAD' AL-AMĀLĪ*, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. 'Uthmān AL-ŪSHĪ al-Farghānī (fl. 570/1174.)

[A well-known poem on the Muslim creed; foll. 22-23.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 429, Suppl. i. 764.

Foll. 23. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 959 (1552) and undated, 10/16th century.

4417

TAHDHĪB AL-WĀQIĀT, by Aḥmad AL-QALĀNISĪ (f. 940/1534).

[A digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 94. 26.7 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Sunday, 16 Rabī' I 941 (25 September 1534).

Brockelmann ii. 315, Suppl. ii. 434.

4418

AL-KĀFĪ FI 'L-FURŪ', by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[The last volume of a digest of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 223. 25.2 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Imād b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Wednesday, 11 Muḥarram 718 (15 March 1318).

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 689.

4419

I'LĀM AL-NABĪH BIMĀ ZĀDA 'ALA 'L-MINHĀʿ MIN AL-ḤĀWĪ WA'L-BAHʿA WA'L-TANBĪH, by IBN QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN (d. 876/1472).

[Additions to well-known Shāfi'ī law-books.]

Foll. 96. 18.4 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ḥamdān b. Ḥasan al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Sunday, 11 Sha'bān 898 (28 May 1493).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1255.

4420

(1) *FAUZ AL-MU'TIZZ BI-KANZ AL-'IZZ*, by 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī AL-KHAZRAJĪ.

[A treatise on mystical knowledge; foll. 1-20a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ISĀF AL-TUḤAF FĪ TAFĀWUT AL-SHARAF*, by AL-KHAZRAJĪ.

[On degrees of spiritual attainment; foll. 20b-30a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-SHĀMIL FĪ TAHDHĪB AL-DHAWĀT AL-INSĀ-NĪYA WA'L-NUFŪS AL-BASHARĪYA*, by AL-KHAZRAJĪ.

[On mystical training; foll. 30b-53.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *HUDŪR AL-UNS BI-UNS AL-ḤUDŪR*, by AL-KHAZRAJĪ.

[A mystical treatise; foll. 54-69.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *TAQRĪB AL-ADĪB WA-TAHDHĪB AL-MUSTAḤĪB*, by AL-KHAZRAJĪ.

[A mystical treatise; foll. 70-91.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 91. 16.7 × 13.2 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4421

AL-LUMA' FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH, by Abū Ishāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ
(d. 476/1083).

[A treatise on the principles of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 103. 17.3 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday, 27 Ramadān 871 (2 May 1467).

Brockelmann i. 387, Suppl. i. 670.

4422

AL-ḤAWĀSHĪ AL-MUFAHHIMA FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQADDIMA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī
(fl. 830/1427).

[A commentary on *al-Muqaddimat al-ʿazarīya*, the well-known metrical treatise on the recitation of the Qurʾān by Shams al-Dīn IBN AL-JAZARĪ (d. 833/1429).]

Foll. 36. 17.8 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. ʿUmar b. Muḥammad al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated Ramadān 892 (September 1487).

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 276.

4423

(1) *AL-ʿADAD AL-MAʿDŪD*, by AL-THAʿĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[An imperfect copy of a treatise on religion and ethics; foll. 1-164.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *BAʿTH AL-DAʿĀWĪ WAʿL-HIMAM ʿALĀ ṬALAB AL-ʿULŪM WAʿL-ḤIKAM* [Anon.]

[An imperfect copy of a similar work; foll. 165-95.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 195. 17.2 × 12.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4424

MURSHID AL-SĀʿIL ILĀ TAṢḤĪḤ AL-MASĀʿIL, by Shams al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤIJĀZĪ al-Anṣārī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 849/1445).

[An epitome of the *Raudat al-tālibīn*, the digest of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 416. 27.3 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ʿUmar al-Mundhirī.

Dated Dhu ʿl-Ḥijja 908 (June 1503).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4425

ḤĀDI 'L-ARWĀḤ ILĀ BILĀD AL-AFRĀḤ, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise urging to the good and righteous life.]

Foll. 183. 26 × 17.7 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

4426

AL-MUḤĀKAMĀT BAINA SHARḤAI 'L-ISHĀRĀT, by AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1365).

[A study of the differences between two commentaries on *al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037); see Nos. 3606, 4300.]

Foll. 221. 24.5 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Mu'min b. al-Ḥasan b. Abi 'l-Futūḥ b. 'Alī al-Kāshānī.

Dated 9 Ramaḍān 769 (28 April 1368).

4427

AL-ISHRĀF FĪ MANĀZIL AL-ASHRĀF, by IBN ABI 'L-DUNYĀ (d. 281/894).

[An ethical treatise based on Traditions.]

Foll. 96. 25 × 16.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 248.

4428

IBRĀZ AL-KHAFĀYĀ FĪ FANN AL-WAṢĀYĀ, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM (d. 815/1412).

[A discussion of problems of inheritance.]

Foll. 65. 18.5 × 13.8 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, early 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4429

GHĀYAT AL-SU'ŪL FI 'L-IQRĀR BI'L-DĪN AL-MA'JHŪL, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM.

[Problems of inheritance concerning unknown relatives.]

Foll. 58. 19 × 14 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Jerusalem, 12 Shauwāl 797 (31 July 1395).

Brockelmann ii. 126.

4430

SHARḤ AL-URĴŪZAT AL-YĀSAMĪNĪYA, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM.

[A commentary on *al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya*, a metrical treatise on mathematics by IBN AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ (d. 601/1204).]

Foll. 194. 19 × 14 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Mecca, 789 (1387-8).

Brockelmann i. 471, Suppl. i. 858.

4431

(1) *AL-MUNTAKHAB MIN SHI'R ABI 'L-FADL*, by ABU 'L-FADL 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'ī (d. 814/1411).

[A selection of poems; foll. 1-7a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MUNTAKHAB MIN DĪWĀN SĪDĪ 'ALĪ*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Wafā'ī (d. 807/1404).

[Selected poems; foll. 7b-46.]

Brockelmann ii. 120, Suppl. ii. 149.

Foll. 46. 17.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

4432

(1) *'AQĪLAT ATRĀB AL-QAṢĀ'ID FĪ ASNA 'L-MAQĀ-
ṢID*, by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ (d. 590/1194).

[A versification of *al-Muqni'*, a treatise on the readings of the Qur'ān by AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1052); foll. 1-11.]

Brockelmann i. 410, Suppl. i. 726.

(2) *AL-QAWĀ'ID WA'L-ISHĀRĀT FĪ UṢŪL AL-QIRĀĀT*,
by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-ḤAMAWĪ.

[A tract on the readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 12-20.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 980.

Foll. 21-25 contain some poems on the same subject.

(3) *HIDĀYAT AL-MURTĀB WA-GHĀYAT AL-ḤUFFĀZ
WA'L-ṬULLĀB*, by 'Alam al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 643/
1245).

[A metrical treatise on the Qur'ān; foll. 26-40.]

Brockelmann i. 410, Suppl. i. 728.

(4) *HIDĀYAT AL-QURRĀ' AL-MAHARA FI 'L-ṬURUQ
AL-'ASHARA*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A metrical treatise on readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 41-53.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 275.

(5) *AL-MUFĪD FI 'L-TAḶWĪD*, by Aḥmad B. AL-ṬĪBĪ.

[A metrical tract on pronouncing the Qur'ān; foll. 54-59.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 59. 17.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Ghazzī al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 879 (1474-5).

4433

(1) *SHIHĀB AL-AKHBĀR*, by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).

[A collection of Traditions; see No. 3859 (1); foll. 1-31.]

(2) *SHARḤ SHIHĀB AL-AKHBĀR* [Anon.]

[A commentary on the foregoing work; foll. 33-122.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 584.

(3) *ʔUZ*, by Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan IBN 'ARAFĀ b. Yazīd al-'Abdī (d. 257/871).

[A collection of Traditions; foll. 123-43.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 145. 16.8 × 12.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramaḍān 735 (May 1335).

4434

TABṢIRAT AL-MUTADHAKKIR WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUTADABBIR, by AL-KAWĀSHĪ (d. 680/1281).

[The fifth volume of a large commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3256.]

Foll. 291. 25.4 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

4435

SHARḤ MAʔMA' AL-BAḤRAIN, by IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).

[The second volume of a commentary on the author's own *Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 276. 26.7 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Bahā' al-Dīn.

Dated 14 Jumādā I 779 (18 September 1377).

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

4436

BAHĀT AL-ĀBIDĪN BI-TARĪJUMA ḤĀFIẒ AL-ʿAŞR ʿALĀL AL-DĪN, by ʿAbd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀDHILĪ (fl. 10/16th century).

[A biography of the great polymath Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūfī.]

Foll. 53. 21.4 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Darwīsh al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 1142 (1729-30).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4437

TABĪR AL-RUʿYĀ, by Abu ʿl-Ṭāhir Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ (d. 674/1275 or 693/1294).

[A book on the interpretation of dreams.]

Foll. 164. 20.8 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Dāʿim b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Khalaf Allāh al-Qādūsī al-Buḥairī al-Mālikī al-Shaʿrāwī.

Dated 16 Rabīʿ I 1025 (3 April 1616).

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 913.

4438

TĀJ AL-MAʿĀMĪ, by Tāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm B. YAʿQŪB al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī (d. 1066/1655).

[A collection of poems, letters, &c.]

Foll. 192. 20.4 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Dhu ʿl-Qaʿda 1087 (February 1677).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 511.

4439

AL-FAWĀʾID AL-SANĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by AL-BIRMĀWĪ (d. 831/1428).

[The second volume of a commentary on the author's own *al-Nubdhat al-zakīya*, a metrical treatise on Islamic law; see Nos. 3147, 3154, 3359.]

Foll. 239. 27.2 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Mecca, 25 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 829 (28 September 1486).

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

4440

AL-QAWĀ'ID AL-KUBRĀ, by 'Izz al-Dīn AL-SULAMĪ (d. 660/1262).

[A work on the benefits of obeying the Divine law.]

Foll. 223. 27.3 × 19.1 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 430, Suppl. i. 767.

4441

MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUDHISH, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[An epitome of *al-Mudhish*, the author's own ethical miscellany.]

Foll. 108. 22.4 × 15 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 920.

4442

ḤALL AL-RUMŪZ WA-MAFĀTĪḤ AL-KUNŪZ, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad B. GHĀNIM al-Maqdisī (d. ca. 678/1279).

[A work on Ṣūfī meanings of common words.]

Foll. 47. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 451, Suppl. i. 808.

4443

(1) *AL-MASLAK AL-QARĪB ILĀ SU'ĀLĀT AL-KHATĪB*,
by Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Kurdī AL-KŪRĀNĪ al-
Shahrazūrī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1101/1697).

[A reply to a question on the claim of a certain person to be the
Mahdī; foll. 1-14.]

Copyist, Mūsā b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 16 Muḥarram 1093 (25 January 1682).

Brockelmann ii. 386.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

(2) *MATLA' AL-ḤŪD BI-TAḤQĪQ AL-TANZĪH FĪ WAḤ-
DAT AL-WUḤŪD*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A discussion of a phrase of Ibn 'Arabī; foll. 15-39.]

Copyist, Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥājj Aḥmad b. al-Ḥājj Fuḍāil.

Dated 1136 (1723-4).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 520.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

(3) *TANBĪH AL-'UQŪL ALĀ TANZĪH AL-ṢŪFĪYA 'AN
I'TIQĀD AL-TAḤSĪM WA'L-'AINĪYA WA'L-ITTIḤĀD
WA'L-ḤULŪL*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A defence of the Ṣūfis against the charge of pantheism; foll.
41-54.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 521.

(4) *'UḤĀLA DHAWI 'L-INTIBĀH BI-TAḤQĪQ I'RĀB
LĀ ILĀHA ILLA 'LLĀH*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[On the pronunciation of the formula of faith; foll. 55-58.]

Undated, late 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 521.

(5) *ĪQĀZ AL-QAWĀBIL LIL-TAQARRUB BI'L-NAWĀ-
FIL*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[On religious acts; foll. 59-66.]

Undated, late 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 386, Suppl. ii. 520.

(6) *MADD AL-FAP FĪ TAQRĪB LAISA KA-MITHLIHI SHAP*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A tract on a phrase from the Qur'ān; foll. 67-68.]

Copyist, al-Ḥājj Ibrāhīm al-'Attāl.

Dated 30 Jumādā II 1094 (13 June 1683).

Brockelmann ii. 386.

(7) *RISĀLA FI 'L-QU'DRA WA-FĪ KHALQ AF'ĀL AL-IBĀD*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A treatise on predestination and free will; foll. 69-84.]

Dated 24 Muḥarram 1078 (16 July 1667).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

(8) *AL-AMAM LI-ĪQĀZ AL-UMAM*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A treatise on Traditions; foll. 85-110.]

Copyist, Mullā Mūsā b. Ibrāhīm.

Undated, late 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 386, Suppl. ii. 520.

* Fol. 110b contains an autograph authorization by the author dated 29 Sha'bān 1091 (24 September 1680).

(9) *NAWĀL AL-ṬAUL FĪ TAḤQĪQ AL-ĪṣĀD BFL-QAUL*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A discussion of some verses of Ibn 'Arabī; foll. 112-16.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *AL-MASLAK AL-ḤALĪ FĪ ḤUKM SHATH AL-WALĪ*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[On ecstatic utterance; foll. 117-32.]

Undated, late 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 521.

(11) *ḤALĀ AL-MAFHŪM FĪ TAḤQĪQ AL-THUBŪT WA-RUYAT AL-MADŪM*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A discussion of a metaphysical problem; foll. 133-75a.]

Undated, late 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *QAṢD AL-SABĪL ILĀ TAUḤĪD AL-ḤAQQ AL-WAKĪL*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A commentary on some verses; foll. 175b-184a.]

Undated, late 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 392, Suppl. ii. 535.

(13) *AL-MASLAK AL-MUKHTĀR FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-ṢĀDIR AL-AUWAL WA-IḤDĀTH AL-ĀLAM B'ĪL-IKH-TIYĀR*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A discussion of doctrines of Ibn 'Arabī; foll. 184b-210.]

Copyist, Dāwud b. Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Basyūnī al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 18 Rabī' II 1135 (26 January 1723).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 211-18a contain an untitled treatise.

(14) *MASĀLA TAUḤĪD AL-AFĀL MA'A ITHBĀT AL-KASB*, by AL-KŪRĀNĪ.

[A discussion of free will; foll. 218b-228.]

Undated, late 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 228. 21 × 14.7 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates and undated, 11-12/17-18th century.

4444

SHARḤ AL-SIRĀʿIYA [Anon.]

[A commentary on selected passages from *al-Farāʿid al-Sirāʿiyya*, a well-known treatise on the laws of inheritance by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd AL-SAJĀWANDĪ.]

Foll. 1-16 contain various scraps.

Foll. 70. 16.2 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 650.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4445

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. betw. 393/1002 and 400/1009).

[A fragment of the famous dictionary; see Nos. 3019, 3853.]

Foll. 131. 18.7 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4446

(1) *QAWĀ'ID AL-'AQĀ'ID*, by AL-GĤAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The Muslim creed; foll. 1-52a.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

Foll. 52b-54a contain an anecdote.

(2) *AL-MU'TAMAD MIN AL-MU'TAQAD*, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 587/1191).

[A similar work; foll. 54b-60a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 60b-62 contain a poem.

(3) *SHARḤ ITTIQĀD AL-ṬAHĀWĪ*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Ismā'īl b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī AL-SHAIBĀNĪ.

[A commentary on *'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a*, a creed; foll. 63-90a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 90b-93 contain a tract on sects.

(4) *'AQĪDA*, by AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A creed; foll. 94-96a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 96b-100 contain another copy of part of (1) above.

(5) *DARĀʾ AL-MAʿĀLĪ*, by IBN JAMĀʿA (d. 819/1416).

[A commentary on *Badʾ al-amālī*, the metrical creed by AL-ŪSHĪ (d. 569/1173); foll. 101b-110.]

Brockelmann i. 429, Suppl. i. 764.

Foll. 110. 17.8 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Nūr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ikḥmīmī.

Dated 906 (1500-1).

4447

AL-BARĀHĪN AL-DARĪḤA, by Ṣāliḥ b. Dāwud AL-ĀNISĪ (f. 1066/1656).

[A commentary on *al-ʿAqīdat al-ṣaḥīḥa*, a Zaidī creed by AL-MUTAWAKKIL ʿALA ʿLLĀH Ismāʿīl b. al-Manṣūr bi'llāh al-Qāsim (d. 1087/1676).]

Foll. 109. 20.7 × 15.3 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday, 2 Shaʿbān 1066 (26 May 1656).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4448

ḤĀSHIYA ʿALĀ SHARḤ AL-HIDĀYA, by Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Sammākī AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ (f. 980/1572).

[Glosses on the *Sharḥ al-Hidāya*, a commentary, by AL-MAI-BUDĪ, on the *Hidāyat al-ḥikma*, a well-known textbook of philosophy by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265).]

Foll. 104. 18.5 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Mīrzā Muḥammad b. Ḥājji Muḥammad.

Dated, at Meshed, 8 Rajab 981 (3 November 1572).

Brockelmann i. 464, Suppl. i. 840.

4449

SHARḤ HIDĀYAT AL-ḤIKMA, by Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-HARAWĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on the *Hidāyat al-ḥikma*, a textbook of philosophy by AL-ABHARĪ.]

Foll. 127. 18.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 895 (1490).

Brockelmann i. 464, Suppl. i. 840.

4450

(1) *BIDĀYAT AL-SU'ŪL FĪMĀ SUNIḤA FĪ TAFDĪL AL-RASŪL*, by 'Izz al-Dīn AL-SULAMĪ (d. 660/1262).

[On the virtues of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 1-4.]

Brockelmann i. 431, Suppl. i. 767.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-FĀTIḤA* [Anon.]

[A commentary on Sūra I of the Qur'ān; foll. 5-20.]

Any other copy?

(3) *HIZB*, by AL-SHĀDHILĪ (d. 656/1258).

[A prayer; foll. 21-24.]

Brockelmann i. 449, Suppl. i. 805.

Foll. 25-40 contain various short tracts and extracts.

Foll. 40. 16.6 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4451

TALKHĪṢ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338).

[An epitome of Part 3 of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the famous encyclopedia by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 28. 22.7 × 13 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Friday, 14 Ramaḍān 958 (18 July 1551).

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 516.

4452

(1) *TARĪJUMAT AL-KĀTIB FĪ ĀDĀB AL-ṢĀḤIB*, by AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[A treatise on moral qualities; foll. 1-25*a*.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 25*b*-31 contain an anonymous legend.

(2) *KASHF AL-ASRĀR 'AN ḤIKAM AL-ṬUYŪR WA'L-AZHĀR*, by IBN GHĀNIM (d. *ca.* 678/1279).

[On the evidence of God's wisdom in birds and flowers; see No. 4301; foll. 32-66.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Ḥarīrī.

Dated Friday, 26 Muḥarram 896 (9 December 1490).

Foll. 67-68 contain scraps.

Foll. 68. 17.3 × 11.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century, and dated 896 (1490).

4453

AL-ĪDĀḤ, by KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338).

[A commentary on the author's own *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, for which see No. 4451.]

Foll. 52. 18 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sulaimān b. 'Abd al-Ḥakīm al-Mālikī.

Dated Saturday, 6 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 708 (28 May 1308).

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 516.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

4454

(1) *AL-BIRR AL-'ĀṢIL FĪ IṢĀBAT AL-SHAIKH MUḤAMMAD 'ĀQIL*, by Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-BARZANJĪ (d. 1179/1765).

[On certain genealogies; foll. 1-6.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *FAID AL-WĀHIB AL-LATĪF BI-ʿĀWĀB SULAIMĀN EFENDĪ NĀIB AL-SHARʿ AL-SHARĪF*, by AL-BARZANJĪ.

[On the family of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 7-17.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *FATH AL-RAḤMĀN BI-ʿĀWĀB MAULĀNĀ AL-SAIYID SULAIMĀN*, by AL-BARZANJĪ.

[On miracles of the saints; foll. 18-20.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *SHARḤ AL-KHĀRIQ WA-ʿĀRḤ AL-MĀRIQ*, by Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī AL-BARZANJĪ al-Shāfiʿī (fl. 1100/1689).

[On innovations to Islam; foll. 21-33.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) [*INTIKHĀB MIN KUTUB AL-ḤADĪTH*], by Jaʿfar AL-BARZANJĪ.

[Extracts from collections of Traditions; foll. 37-57.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 58. 22.2 × 15.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 1166 (1753) and undated, 12/18th century.

4455

ʿĀUNAT AL-MĀʿĀRIF, by Shams al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿAlī b. Jaʿfar al-Shāfiʿī al-ʿAjlūnī AL-BILĀLĪ (d. 820/1417).

[Extracts from the *Iḥyāʿ ʿulūm al-dīn* of AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111), also called *Rūḥ al-Iḥyāʿ*.]

Foll. 85. 18.8 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Su'ūd b. Muḥammad b. al-Saqqāʿ.

Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 749.

4456

MUDKHAL AL-SHAR' AL-SHARĪF, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. AL-ḤĀJJ al-Fāsī al-'Abdarī al-Qairawānī (d. 737/1336).

[A defence of Islam against innovations.]

Foll. 247. 28 × 21.3 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 83, Suppl. ii. 95.

4457

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[Fragments of the first two volumes of an extensive work on the differences between the schools of jurisprudence.]

Foll. 296. 26 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī.

Dated, at Nablus, 10 Rabī' II 736 (27 November 1335).

Any other copy?

4458

SHARḤ AL-MUKHTAṢAR, by AL-ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*, the epitome by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249) of his own *Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*, a handbook of Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 145. 28 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 537.

4459

(1) *MAḤĀSIN AL-MA'ĀLIS*, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā B. AL-'IRRĪF al-Ṣanhājī al-Mārī al-Andalusī (d. 536/1143).

[A manual of Ṣūfism; foll. 1-10.]

Dated Rajab 888 (August 1483).

Brockelmann i. 434, Suppl. i. 776.

(2) *MISHKĀT AL-ANWĀR*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A Ṣūfī treatise; foll. 11-36a.]

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

(3) *ZĀD AL-MUSĀFIRĪN WA-QŪT AL-MUQĪMĪN*, by Shihāb al-Dīn B. GHĀZĪ.

[A mystical guide; foll. 36b-41.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *RIYĀDAT AL-NAFS*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥakīm AL-TIRMIDHĪ (fl. 285/898).

[A treatise on Ṣūfī asceticism; foll. 42-66.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 356.

Foll. 67-79 contain passages from an untitled book by al-Tirmidhī. Foll. 80-85a contain passages from another book by the same.

(5) *ADAB AL-NAFS*, by AL-TIRMIDHĪ.

[A Ṣūfī treatise; foll. 85b-116a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 357.

Foll. 116b-139 contain passages from other books of al-Tirmidhī.

Foll. 139. 18.3 × 13.8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 888 (1483) and undated, 9/15th century.

4460

TASHĪH AL-MINHĀJ, by IBN QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN (d. 876/1472).

[Corrections to the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the celebrated Shāfi'ī law-manual of AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 139. 17.8 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated, at Damascus, 18 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 876 (27 April 1472).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4461

- (1) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-ZUMURRUDĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ
(d. 911/1505).
[An elegant essay; foll. 1-5.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197, iii. 1264.
- (2) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-FUSTUQĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 6-9.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197, iii. 1264.
- (3) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-TUFFĀḤĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 10-19.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197, iii. 1264.
- (4) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-MISKĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 20-27.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197, iii. 1264.
- (5) *NUZHAT AL-UMR FI 'L-TAFDĪL BAIN AL-BĪḌ
WA'L-SŪD WA'L-SUMR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 28-38.]
Brockelmann ii. 159, Suppl. ii. 198.
- (6) *AL-NADRA FĪ AḤĀDĪTH AL-MĀ' WA'L-RİYĀḌ
WA'L-KHUDRA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 39-42.]
Munich 893 (4).
- (7) *NATHL AL-KINĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 43-46.]
Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 190.
- (8) *MANHAL AL-LATĀIF FI 'L-KUNĀFA WA'L-
QATĀIF*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
[A similar work; foll. 47-58.]
Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.
- (9) *RASHF AL-ZULĀL MIN AL-SIḤR AL-ḤALĀL*, by
AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 59-76.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(10) *SHAQĀ'IQ AL-UṬRUNġ FĪ RAQĀ'IQ AL-GHUNġ*,
by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 77-89.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 192.

(11) *BULBUL AL-RAUDA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 90-94.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 196.

Foll. 94. 17.8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Najm al-Dīn b. al-Muballīḡ al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 976 (1568-9).

4462

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The celebrated essays; see No. 3293.]

Foll. 121. 21.7 × 16.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Khalīfa b. al-Muntaṣir b. Muḥammad
al-Madanī al-Mālikī.

Dated, at Medina, Sha'bān 792 (July-August 1390).

4463

(1) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-FIQHĪYA FĪ AṬRĀF AL-QADĀYĀ
AL-ḤUKMĪYA*, by Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sair Muḥammad b.
Muḥammad B. AL-GHARS al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 932/1525).

[A tract on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; foll. 1-17a.]

Dated 14 Rabī' I 972 (21 October 1564).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MUQADDIMA FI 'L-ḤUKM B'L-ṢIḤḤA WA'L-
MŪḡIB*, by Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-
Wazīr AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Shāfi'i (d. 826/1423).

[A treatise on the distinctions between two kinds of sentences;
foll. 17b-21a.]

Brockelmann ii. 67, Suppl. ii. 71.

(3) *‘IMĀD AL-RIDĀ BI-BAYĀN ADAB AL-QADĀ*, by Zakariyā’ B. AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[On the functions of the Cadi; foll. 21b-50a.]

Brockelmann ii. 100, Suppl. ii. 118.

(4) *AL-IḤKĀM FĪ TAMYĪZ AL-FATĀWĪ ‘AN AL-AḤKĀM*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu ‘l-‘Abbās Aḥmad b. Idrīs AL-QARĀFĪ al-Ṣanhājī (d. 684/1285).

[Questions on differences between Mālikī and Shāfi‘ī jurisprudence; foll. 50b-82a.]

Brockelmann i. 385, Suppl. i. 666.

(5) *KITĀB AL-ḤIYAL*, by Abū Ḥātim Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi‘ī (d. 440/1048).

[On judicial tricks; foll. 82b-94.]

Brockelmann i. 386.

(6) *AL-QAUL AL-MŪ‘IB FĪ ‘L-QADĀ’ AL-MŪ‘JIB*, by Taqī al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355).

[A tract on jurisprudence; foll. 95-102a.]

Brockelmann ii. 87.

(7) *AL-FATHḤ AL-MŪḤIB FĪ ‘L-ḤUKM BĪL-ṢIḤḤA WA‘L-MŪ‘JIB*, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ ‘Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ al-Kinānī al-Shāfi‘ī (d. 805/1403).

[A tract on jurisprudence; foll. 102b-110.]

Dated Jumādā II 972 (January 1565).

Brockelmann ii. 93, Suppl. ii. 110.

Foll. 110. 26.7 × 19 cm. Clear scholar’s naskh.

Copyist, Juwailī b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. ‘Alī al-Ghamrī al-Shāfi‘ī.

Dated 972 (1564-5).

4464

BIḤĀR AL-ANWĀR, by Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Taqī AL-MAJLISĪ al-Iṣfahānī (d. 1110/1700).

[The first two books of the Shī‘ite encyclopedia.]

Foll. 276. 24.7 × 18 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1 Rabī' II 1077 (1 October 1666).

Brockelmann ii. 411, Suppl. ii. 573.

4465

UNS AL-MUNQAṬṬĪN WA-RIYĀD AL-SĀLIKĪN, by AL-MAUṢILĪ (d. 630/1233).

[A treatise on popular ethics; see No. 4369.]

Foll. 92. 24.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4466

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[A treatise on differences between the schools of Sunnī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 224. 25.7 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad 'Zain' b. Yaḥyā al-Ṣūfī.

Dated 18 Jumādā II 839 (8 January 1436).

Any other copy?

4467

AL-MAWĀHIB AL-LADUNĪYA FI 'L-MINAḤ AL-MUḤAMMADĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb AL-QAṢṬĀLLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[A biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 467. 30.8 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Tuesday, 24 Rabī' II 1023 (3 June 1614).

Brockelmann ii. 73, Suppl. ii. 78.

* Transcribed from a copy attested by the author.

4468

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Alfīya*; see No. 3440.]

Foll. 257. 18.4 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Imād al-Kirmānī.

Dated Saturday, 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 856 (18 November 1452).

4469

SHARḤ DURR AL-TIRYĀQ FĪ 'ILM AL-AUFĀQ, by AL-KASHNĀWĪ (fl. 11/17th century).

[A commentary on *Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq*, an anonymous poem on magic squares.]

Foll. 80. 23.2 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sha'bān al-Saiyid.

Dated Jumādā I 1167 (March 1754).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4470

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. betw. 393/1002 and 400/1009).

[The last volume of the famous dictionary; see Nos. 3019, 3853, 4445.]

Foll. 306. 21.7 × 18.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

4471

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ.

[A volume of the dictionary.]

Foll. 339. 23.8 × 18.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4472

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH*.]

[A section of an extensive work on law.]

Foll. 142. 23.2 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

4473

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ.

[A volume of the dictionary; see Nos. 3019, 3853, 4445, 4470, 4471.]

Foll. 253. 23.8 × 18.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4474

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHA, by AL-JAUHARĪ.

[A part of the dictionary.]

Foll. 406. 24.2 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Minhāl b. Muḥammad b. Manṣūr b. Khalīfa b. Minhāl.

Undated, 7/13th century.

4475

AL-DHABB 'AN MADHHAB MĀLIK, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh B. ABĪ ZAID 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī (d. 386/996).

[A treatise on the principles of Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 153. 18.3 × 12 cm. Ancient scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Andalusī.

Dated, at Qairawan, Sha'bān 371 (January 982).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Collated with the author's autograph.

4476

MUKHTAṢAR AL-FURŪ', by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A compendium of Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 127. 20 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 538.

4477

SHARḤ MUQADDIMA ZAKARĪYĀ AL-ANṢĀRĪ, by Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Ḥaqq AL-SUNBĀṬĪ (d. 990/1582).

[A commentary on *Risāla fi 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala*, a treatise on two religious formulae by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).]

Foll. 76. 18.5 × 11.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm al-Nawasī.

Dated 5 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1093 (5 November 1682).

Brockelmann ii. 99, Suppl. ii. 118.

4478

BUGHYAT AL-LABĪB FĪ MADḤ AL-ḤABĪB, by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMAWĪ (fl. 1010/1601).

[Poems in praise of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 30. 20.3 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sha'bān 1044 (February 1635).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4479

(1) *TAGHRĪBAT IBN ḤABĪB FĪ WIṢĀL AL-ḤABĪB*, by Abu 'l-Najā'ib ʿAbd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. ʿUmar b. Ḥabīb AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 915/1509).

[A brief mystical treatise; foll. 3-8a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *TĀ'ĪYA*, by AL-ṢAFADĪ.

[A mystical poem; foll. 8b-20.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 153.

Foll. 20. 20.7 × 11.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. ʿUmar b. Muflih al-Maqdisī al-Ṣālihī al-Dimashqī.

Dated 6 Rabī' I 1002 (30 November 1593).

4480

RAUDAT AL-SULWĀN, by Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. ʿAbd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad AL-FAJĪJĪ (fl. 920/1514).

[A poem on hunting.]

Foll. 6. 20.7 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 136, Suppl. ii. 168.

4481

[*URʿŪZA FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[A metrical treatise on differences between the four Sunnī schools of law, composed in 853/1449.]

Foll. 15. 20.1 × 14 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

4482

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FALSAFA.*]

[A portion of an unidentified work on philosophy.]

Foll. 83. 26.7 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

4483

ʿUZʿ, by Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqriʿ AL-KATTĀNĪ al-Baghdādī (d. 390/1000).

[Select Traditions.]

Foll. 10. 17.8 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4484

(1) *SULLAM AL-SAMĀʿ*, by Ghiyāth al-Dīn Jamshīd b. Masʿūd b. Maḥmūd al-Ṭabīb AL-KĀSHĪ (fl. 830/1427).

[A treatise on astronomy; foll. 1-21a.]

Brockelmann ii. 211, Suppl. ii. 295.

Foll. 21b-27 contain extracts on astronomy.

(2) [*KITĀB FĪ 'ILM AL-NUḤŪM.*]

[An imperfect copy of a work on astronomy; foll. 28-131.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 132-83 contain various extracts and untitled tracts on astronomy.

Foll. 183. 19.6 × 13.3 cm. Scholars' ta'liq and naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

4485

AL-BAḤḤAT AL-INSĪYA FĪ 'L-FIRĀSAT AL-INSĀNIYA,
by Zain al-'Ābidīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHUMRĪ
(d. 970/1562).

[A treatise on physiognomy.]

Foll. 55. 20.6 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1140 (1727-8).

Brockelmann ii. 335, Suppl. ii. 463.

4486

NUZHAT AL-ARWĀḤ FĪ MASĀ'IL ṢINĀ'AT AL-ḤIRĀḤ,
by Khidr b. Ya'qūb AL-JARĀ'IHĪ al-Masīhī.

[A treatise on surgery.]

Foll. 49. 20.7 × 14.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh.

Dated Monday, 3 Ṣafar 1184 (29 May 1770).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

4487

*ḤĀMI' AL-MABĀDI WA'L-GHĀYĀT FĪMĀ YATA'AL-
LAQ BI-ĀLĀT 'ILM AL-MĪQĀT*, by Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī
b. 'Umar AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ (d. ca. 660/1262).

[A treatise on astronomical instruments.]

Foll. 277. 23 × 19.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Ḥāfiẓ b. 'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 1280 (1863).

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 866.

4488

ʿAWĀRIF AL-MAʿĀRIF, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A well-known manual of Ṣūfism; see Nos. 3038, 3340.]

Foll. 199. 26.6 × 9 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Niẓāmī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated, at Jerusalem, Thursday, 3 Jumādā II 708 (18 November 1308).

4489

AL-TABṢIRA WA'L-TADHKIRA, by AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[The metrical epitome, also known as *al-Alfiya*, of the *Maʿrifat anwāʿ ʿulūm al-ḥadīth*, on Traditions, by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ; see No. 3381.]

Foll. 47. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Khidr al-Shāfiʿī al-Qurashī (d. 870/1466).

Dated 3 Rabīʿ I 849 (9 June 1445).

4490

FATH AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[The third volume of a commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the famous collection of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 277. 26.7 × 18.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 158, Suppl. i. 262.

* Collated with the author's copy.

4491

(1) *AL-ʿAUHAR AL-MUNTAKHAB MIN KALĀM ṢĀHIB SHUDHŪR AL-DHAHĀB* [Anon.]

[Extracts from the alchemical writings of IBN ARFAʿ RAʿSAHU (d. 593/1197); foll. 1-23.]

See Brockelmann i. 496, Suppl. i. 908.

(2) *DURRAT AL-ĀFĀQ FĪ ʿILM AL-ḤURŪF WAʿL-AUFĀQ*, by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 858/1454).

[A cabbalistic treatise; foll. 24-72.]

Brockelmann ii. 232, Suppl. ii. 324.

Foll. 72. 19.8 × 14.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday, 15 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 997 (25 October 1589).

4492

(1) [*MUKHTAṢAR FĪ ʿILM AL-NAḤW.*]

[A treatise on grammar; foll. 1-20.]

Any other copy?

(2) *FATH AL-MANNĀN FI ʿL-AḶWIBAT AL-THAMĀN*, by Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿIsā B. SHIBL (*fl.* 1090/1679).

[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-lāmīya*, a poem on grammar by Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Thaʿlabī al-Gharnātī (d. 783/1381); foll. 21-45.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-LĀMĪYA*, by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ.

[The foregoing poem; foll. 47-48.]

Brockelmann ii. 259, Suppl. ii. 371.

Foll. 48. 21.3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's taʿlīq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

4493

TAUDĪH LI-NAẒMAI 'L-RISĀLAT AL-FATHĪYA, by Nūr al-Dīn AL-MAQDISĪ (d. 1004/1595).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Nasmat al-nafhīya*, a versification of *al-Risālat al-Fathīya*, a treatise on the quadrant by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).]

Foll. 19. 21.3 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 216.

4494

TAḤSĪL AL-INTIFĀ' WA-GHĀYAT AL-IRTIFĀ', by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭūlūnī AL-ISKARĪ (fl. 1034/1624).

[A treatise on fixing the hours for prayer.]

Foll. 74. 21.3 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Diagrams.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Najāhī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 1127 (1715).

Brockelmann ii. 366.

4495

(1) *ḤUMLA MASĀIL MIN TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADĪ WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUNTAHĪ*, by 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī AL-BIJĀ'Ī.

[Questions on the calendar; foll. 1-15a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MAQĀLA ḤARAKAT AL-KAWĀKIB AL-SAIYĀRA*, by Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā al-Naqqāsh B. AL-ZARQĀLA al-Qurṭubī (d. ca. 493/1100).

[A treatise on the planets; foll. 15b-27.]

Brockelmann i. 472, Suppl. i. 862.

Foll. 27. 19.2 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

4496

- (1) *TUHFAT AL-TADBĪR LI-AHL AL-TABŠĪR*, by Ismā'īl AL-TINNĪSĪ.

[A treatise on alchemy; foll. 1-17.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1235.

- (2) *ḤALL AL-ṬILASM WA-KASHF AL-SIRR AL-MUBHAM*, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAMRĪ al-Wāsitī (d. 905/1500).

[A treatise on the occult sciences; foll. 21-29.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 173.

- (3) *RISĀLAT AL-ḤAKĪM QAIDARŪS*, by QAIDARŪS.

[A treatise on alchemy; foll. 31-37a.]

Any other copy?

- (4) *MIFTĀḤ AL-RAḤMA WA-KANZ AL-NI'MA*, by Abu 'l-Ma'ānī Sīdī Sālim AL-ḤARRĀN.

[A similar work; foll. 37b-64.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 66-74 contain various excerpts.

- (5) *SIRR AL-ASRĀR WA-NŪR AL-AFKĀR* [Anon.]

[A compendium of alchemy; foll. 75-85a.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 85b-99 contain excerpts.

Foll. 99. 23 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

4497

- (1) *ALFĪYA RĀIQAT AL-NAFḤA FĪ ḤIFẒ AL-ṢAḤḤA*, by Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Shāfi'ī.

[A metrical treatise on hygiene; foll. 1-32a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (2) *AL-TUHFAT AL-'AZĪZA*, attr. to IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[A poem on mathematics; foll. 32^b-47.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 47. 23 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated 15 Rabī' II 1282 (8 August 1865).

4498

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-MUKHTAṢAR, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ
(d. 791/1389).

[Glosses on the *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*, a commentary, by AL-
ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355), on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*, the epitome of
Mālikī jurisprudence by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 262. 21.3 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated 20 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1140 (28 July 1728).

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 538.

4499

RAUDAT AL-FAṢĀḤA, by Zain al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī
Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-RĀZĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A treatise on rhetorics.]

Foll. 30. 21 × 14.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 659.

4500

ĪDĀḤ AL-ĪDĀḤ, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī (d. 780/
1378).

[A supercommentary on *al-Īdāḥ*, a commentary, by KHAṬĪB
DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), on his own *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, an
epitome of the third part of AL-SAKKĀKĪ's *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*.]

Foll. 245. 18.3 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥājjī Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Qūnawī.

Dated 12 Rabī' II 878 (6 September 1473).

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 516.

المحجرى

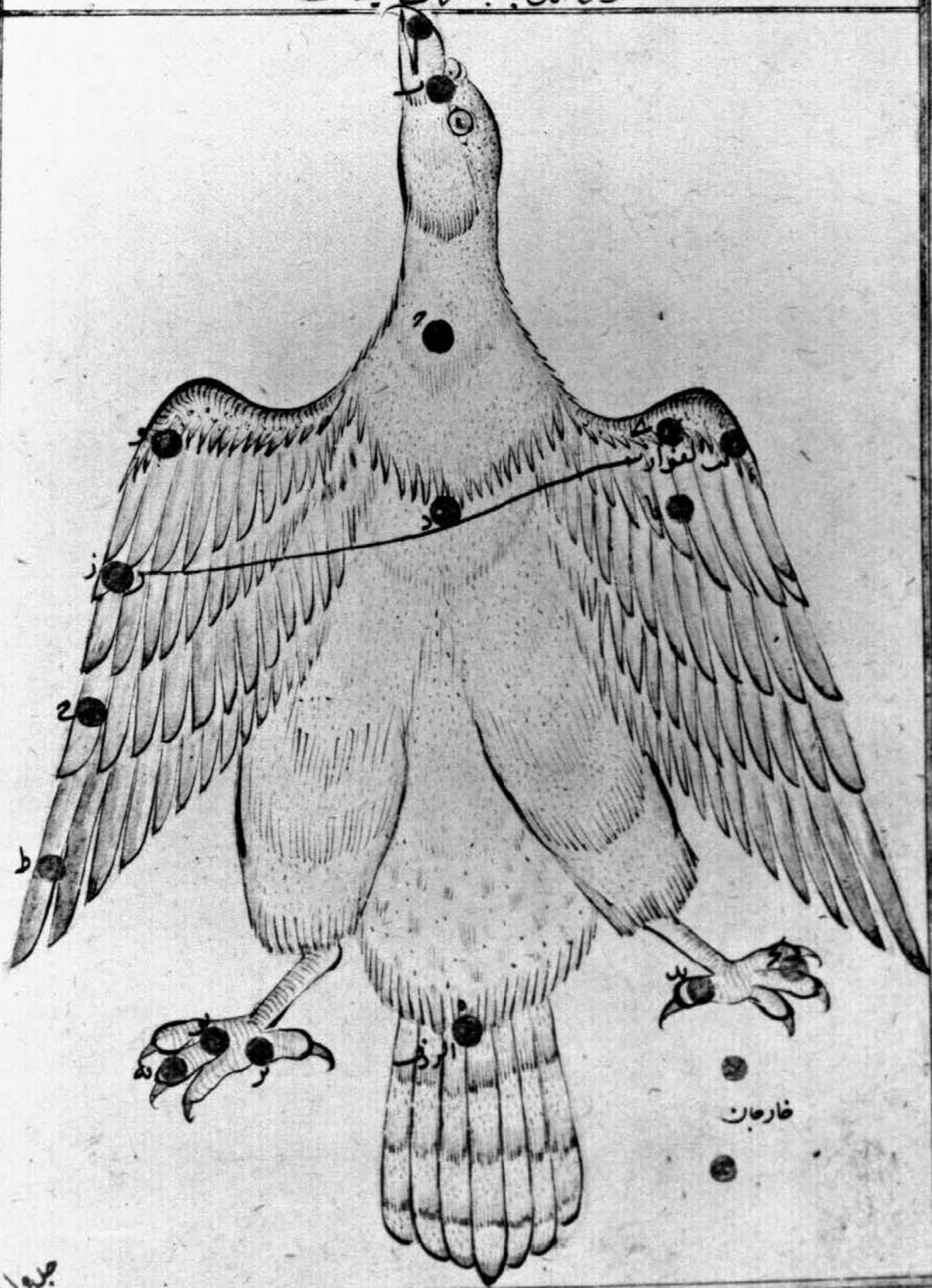
لك ان تشوقنى الى اوطانى ، وعلى ان ابكى بدمع قانى
ان الذى رحلوا غداة المنحنى ، ملأوا القلوب لواجج الاستحجان
فلابعثن مع النسيم اليهم ، شكوى تيل لها غصون البان
نزولاً برامة قاطنين فلا تسل ، ما حل بالاعضان والغزلان
الشيخ شرف الدين شيخ شيوخ حماه

حديثى فى المحجة ليس يشرح ، فدعنى من حديث اللوم وشرح
فالك مطمع بهراح قلبى ، عن الحب الذى اعيا وجرح
فكم من لائم اخنى الى ان ، تامل من هويت فما تخح
يا لله ما اشهى وابهى ، ويا لله ما آخلى وآنس
له طرف يتول الحرب احوى ، ولى قلب يتول الصلح اصلح
سالك سواره المثرى فادى ، فقير وشاحه الله يفتح
واس من التوام بغصن بان ، اذا انشدت اغزالي ترخ
وجيانى بالفاظ مراض ، صحيجات فارضى وصح
اعابه فلا يصغى لعبتى ، ولا اسلو فاتركه واربح

وقوله

كم شرحت من وجد ، كم سحقت من دمه ، كم بحثت من رسل ، دفعة على دفعة
بنتم واعرضتم ، ما امرها جرعه ، هل عليكم بأس ، فى المقال بالرجوعه
قد حججت مغاكم ، لا تحترموا المتعه ، ترك سننى فيكم ، سادتى من البده
هذه سمانتى ، والوصال فى منعه ، كيف لو تعلمتم ، غير هذه الصنعه
يا ملىك قلبى خذ ، ما يليه بالشنعه ، وأس بيننا أولاً ، ردنا الى القرعه
لا تخل عن قلبى ، ليس فيه من نجعه ، قد تركت اردانى من مدامعى بقعه
ما لنا ظرى كحل ، غير هذه الطلعه

صوۃ الذجا جتر علی با یرکی فی السماء ۵



جدول النجوم

4119
AL-ŞÜFÎ: *Şuwar al-kawākib.*
Dated 910 (1504-5)

كَاتِمَاءِ الْمَدَامِ نَأْخُذُ مَا نَشْرِبُ تَارًا وَلَا يَسْرُخُ خَشْفًا

بَابُ الشَّرَابِ الْأَبْيَضِ

الشَّرَابِ الْأَبْيَضِ

قَالَتِ الْأَطْيَاءُ الشَّرَابِ الْأَبْيَضِ الرَّقِيقُ مَعَ مَضْرُئِهِ لِلرَّاسِ رِيحًا
 نَفْعُهُ مِنْ فِدَائِهِ يَسْكُنُ الرَّجْحَ الْعَارِضَ مِنْ مُخَارَاتِ الرَّاسِ
 الْمَعْدَةِ الْحَادِثَةِ مِنَ الْأَخْلَاطِ وَتَدْبِعُ الصَّدَاعَ مِنْ
 غَيْرِ عِلَّةٍ تَكُونُ فِي الرَّاسِ خَاصَّةً مِنْ بِلِ الْمَعْدَةِ إِذَا اجْتَمَعَتْ
 فِيهَا الْأَخْلَاطُ فَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الصَّدَاعِ عَارِضًا مِنْ هَذَا الرَّجْحِ

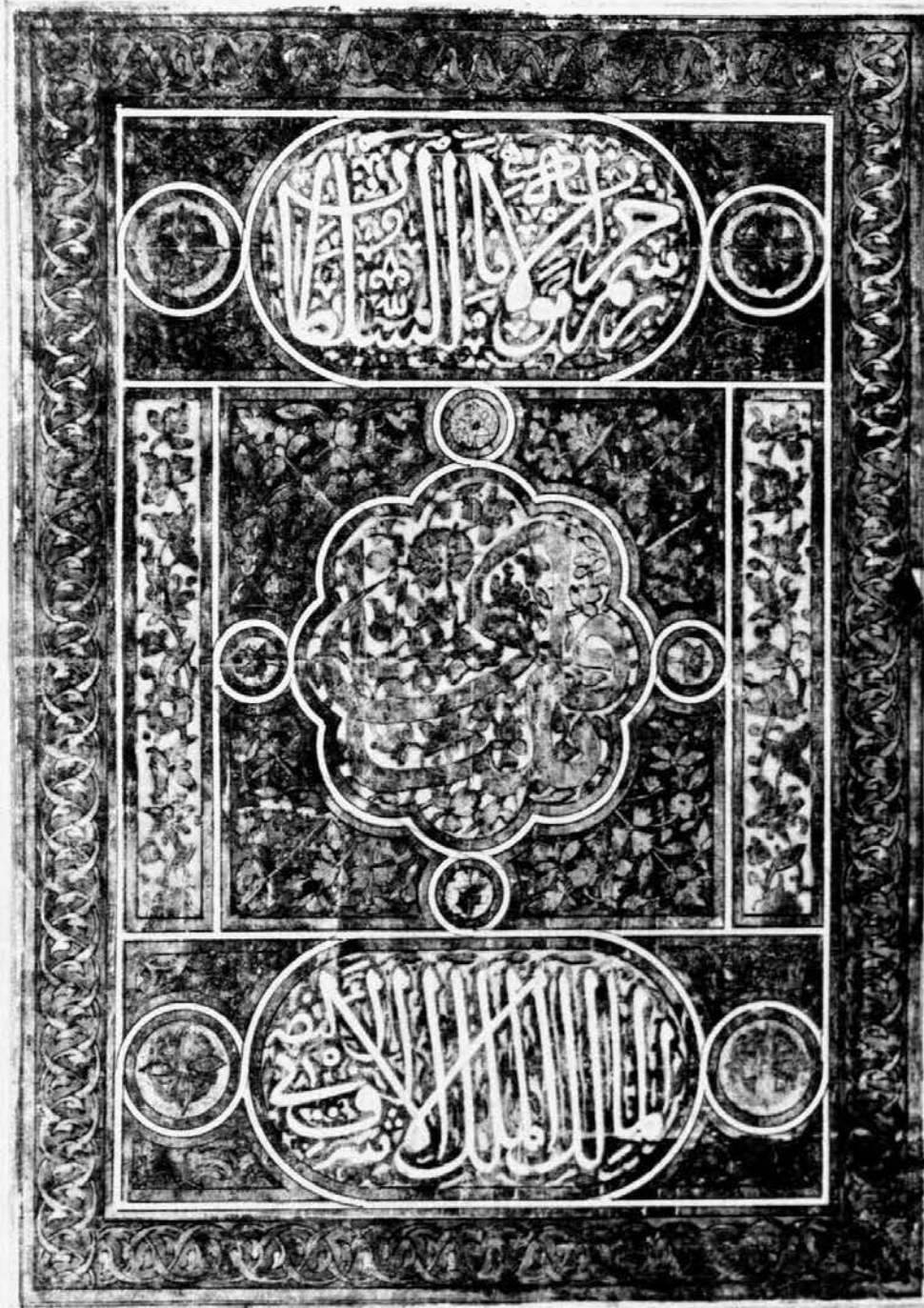
وَيَسْتَعِينُ

وَيَسِيفُ اسْتَعَلَتْ بِهِمْ حَرَمِي

فَجَرَّ الْأَجْبُوشَنَا فَعَاوَاخْتَلَمْنَا

عَمْدَانِ مَحْرَابِ الدَّمِي

سَيْفٌ هُوَ سَيْفُ بَنِي زَيْدٍ مَلِكِ حِمْرٍ وَاسْتَعَلَتْ أَيُّ
عَلَتْ مِنَ الْأَسْتَعِيلَاءِ وَالشَّاءُ وَالغَايَةُ وَالْمَرْمِيُّ اسْمٌ مَكَانٍ
مِنَ الرَّمِيِّ وَجَرَّعَهُ أَيُّ سَقَاهُ شَيْئًا بَعْدَ شَيْءٍ وَالْأَجْبُوشُ الْجَمَاعَةُ
مِنَ النَّاسِ لَسُوَامِنُ قَبِيلَةٍ وَالْمَرَادُ بِهِ هُنَا الْحَبَشَةُ وَالسَّمْرُ
النَّاقِعُ الْقَاتِلُ وَاجْتَلَّ عَنِّي حَمَلٌ وَعَمْدَانُ قَصِيرَةٌ بِالْمَنِّ
هَدَمَهَا أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ عُمَانُ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَرَسُوهُ بَاقِيَةٌ إِلَى
الآنَ وَالْمَحْرَابُ الْغُرْفَةُ بَلْغَةٌ حَمْرٌ وَقَوْلُ الْمَحْرَابِ أَكْزَمُ
مَوْضِعٌ مِنَ اللَّتِّ وَاللَّذِي جَمَعَ دُمَهُ بِالضَّمِّ وَهِيَ الصُّورَةُ السَّقُوشَةُ



4168
AL-BÜŞİRİ: *al-Kawākib al-durriya.*
9/15th century

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ الْمَلِكُ الْحَيُّ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ * أَنْتَ رَبِّي
 وَأَنَا عَبْدُكَ * عَمِلْتُ سُوءًا * وَظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي * وَاعْتَرَفْتُ بِذُنُوبِي
 فَاعْفُرْ لِي ذُنُوبِي * فَإِنَّهُ لَا يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

يَا غَفُورُ يَا تَكْوِينُ يَا حَلِيمُ يَا رَحِيمُ

جَاءتِ إِلَىٰ بَيْنِكَ أَمْلًا مَلَكَ كَأَخْدَمٍ
فِي لَيْلَةٍ نَزَلَتْ فِيهَا أَوْفَرَ الْقَسَمِ
أَدْنَاكَ فِيهَا إِلَيْهِ اللَّهُ ذُو الْكُرَامِ

سَرَّيْتِ مِنْ حَرَمٍ لَيْلًا إِلَىٰ حَرَمٍ كَأَسْرَىٰ الْبَدْرِ فِي

حَامٍ مِنَ الطَّنِينِ

حَتَّىٰ قَطَعْتَ لَيْلَتِ الْقُدْرِ مِنْ حَبَلَةٍ
وَفِيهِ بِالرُّسُلِ قَدْ صِلَيْتِ مُقْبَلَةً
نَمْرًا أَرَقَيْتِ تَرَىٰ آيَاتِ مُنْزَلَةٍ

فَطَلَّتِ إِلَىٰ أَنْزَلْتِ مِنْزَلَةً عَرَقَابَ قَوْسَيْنِ لَمْ تُدْرِكْ

وَلَمَّا رَأَىٰ
عَلَىٰ خَدِّهَا

لَهَا بِحُجْمِكَ إِذْ وَافَيْتِ مِنْتَبِهَا
مَا نَاعَ طَرْفُكَ إِذْ بَرَفْنَا لِأَعْجَبِهَا
وَأَنْتِ نَمْرًا مَا صَدَّرْتِ مَنْصِبِهَا

وَقَدَّمْتِ جَمِيعَ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ بِهَا وَالرُّسُلَ تَقَدَّمْتِ مَخْدُومِ

التَّسْبِي

التَّسْبِي

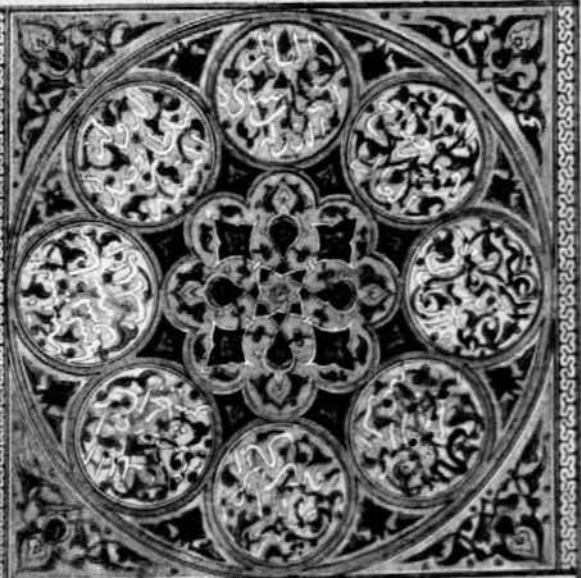
مُشَدَّدٌ

حَزْرِيًّا وَأَوْلَادِيًّا جَابِلِينَ مِنْ كَيْفِ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَلَا شَمِئَتْ رِيحًا
 قَطًّا أَوْ عَرَقًا أَطْيَبَ مِنْ رِيحِ أَوْ عَرَفِ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ **حَدَّثَنَا**
 مُسَدَّدٌ سَابِحِي عَنْ شُعْبَةَ عَنْ قَتَادَةَ عَنْ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ بْنِ أَبِي عُبَيْتَةَ عَنْ أَبِي سَعِيدٍ الْخُدْرِيِّ
 رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ قَالَ كَانَ النَّسَبِيُّ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ أَشَدَّ حَيًّا مِنَ الْعَدْرَاءِ فِي
 خِدْمَتِهِ هَانِ حَدَّثَنِي مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ سَابِحٍ وَأَبُو مَهْدِيٍّ قَالَا نَأْشُجُهُ وَإِذَا لَمْ يَسْبَعْ
 فِي وَجْهِهِ **حَدَّثَنَا** عَلِيُّ بْنُ الْحَجَّهِ أَنَا شُعْبَةُ عَنِ الْأَعْمَشِ عَنْ أَبِي جَارِمٍ عَنِ
 هُرَيْرَةَ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ قَالَ مَا عَابَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ طَعَامًا قَطًّا أَنْ
 أَشْتَهَاهُ أَكَلَهُ وَالْأَثَرُ **حَدَّثَنَا** قُنَيْطَةُ بْنُ سَعِيدٍ سَابِحِي عَنْ جَعْفَرِ
 بْنِ زَيْدٍ عَنِ الْأَعْمَشِ عَنْ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ بْنِ مَالِكٍ بْنِ حُجَيْتَةَ الْأَسَدِيِّ قَالَ كَانَ النَّسَبِيُّ صَلَّى
 اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ إِذَا أَحْبَبَ فَرَّجَ بِيَدَيْهِ حَتَّى تَرَى أَطْيَبَ وَقَالَ بْنُ مَكْرَانَ سَابِحِي تَأْتِي
حَدَّثَنَا عَبْدُ الْأَعْلَى بْنُ حَمَادٍ سَابِحِي عَنْ أَبِي سَعِيدٍ عَنْ قَتَادَةَ أَنَّ
 أَنَسَ بْنَ مَالِكٍ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ حَدَّثَنَا أَنَّ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ كَانَ لَا يَرْفَعُ يَدَيْهِ
 يَسْتَعِينُ مِنْ دَعَائِهِ إِلَّا بِالْأَسْتِسْقَاءِ فَإِنَّهُ كَانَ يَرْفَعُ يَدَيْهِ حَتَّى يَرَى بَيَاضَ
حَدَّثَنَا أَحْمَدُ بْنُ الصَّبَاحِ سَابِحِي عَنْ أَبِي سَعِيدٍ عَنْ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ بْنِ مَالِكٍ عَنِ الْقَدِّحِيِّ قَالَ
 سَمِعْتُ عَوْنَ بْنَ أَبِي حَجْفَةَ ذَكَرَ عَنْ أَبِيهِ قَالَ دَفَعْتُ إِلَى النَّسَبِيِّ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

أَبْيَطَهُ

أَبْيَطَهُ

لك قد بره نظ صادق وفهم ثابت سر لك
 ماد امرك وتقرّب عليك جمع محابك وكل ما ذكرته
 في هذا الكتاب مطولاً نشره في هذا الكتاب مشكلاً
 مجل مختص والله حارسك وهذه صورته فكن سعيداً



في وصف وزيره ووجه سياسته ومحبة را
 وصورته القل المرب في ما سكته تتم به المباله



والبنالدي الراي حتي بلغ ذلك اسداً كان ملكه
السباع بتلك الناحية فربح فيه وفيما بلغه عنيه
من عفاف والصدق والامانة فاحس اليه فاماه

من الاسد واين اوعيا
ومخاطبتين



وكلمه وباششته فاعجبه ثم دعاه بعد ايام الى صحبه
فقال ان ملكي عظيم واهمالي كثير وانا الاعوف
محتاج وقد ذكر لي منك نيل وعفاف وفضل
تم قدمت الي فرايت فيك تصديقه ما يبلغني



4204
KA'B B. ZUHAIR: *Bānat Su'ād*. Written by Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzi.
9/15th century

فَلَمْ يَسْفِهْ النَّاسُ بِكَ مَصِيبَهُ وَلَمْ يَحْمَرْ الْعُظْمُ

وَفِي كُلِّ وَقْتٍ لِلصَّلَاةِ يَجِيءُ	بِلَالٍ وَيَدْعُوا بِاسْمِهِ كَمَا دَعَا
وَيَطْلُبُ أَقْوَامَ مُوَارِيثِ هَالِكِ	وَفِينَا مُوَارِيثُ التَّبُوخِ وَالْهُدَى

وَلَمْ يَمْرُؤْ بِكَ مَرْءٌ

صَرَيْنَا عَوَاةَ النَّاسِ عَنْهُ كُنُفَا	وَلَمَّا زَاوَا قَصِدَ السَّبِيلِ وَالْهُدَى
فَلَمَّا أَنَا بِالْهُدَى كَانَ كُنُنَا	عَلَى طَاعَةِ الرَّحْمَنِ وَالْحَقِّ وَالنُّقَى
نَضْرِبُ زَوْجَ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ لَمَّا نَدَّ أَبْرُؤَا	وَتَابَ إِلَيْهِ الْمُسْلِمُونَ ذُو الْحُجَى

وَلَمْ يَكُنْ فِي السَّلَامِ فِي قَائِمَةِ النَّاسِ

أَجِينُ فِي وَأَعْظُ وَمُؤَدِّبُ	فَأَفْهَمُ فَإِنَّ الْعَافِلَ الْمُنَادِبُ
وَأَحْفَظُ وَصِيَّتَهُ وَاللِّدْمِجِينَ	يَعْدُوكَ بِالْآدَابِ كَيْلًا يَعْطِبُ
أَيْ أَنَّ الرِّزْقَ مَكْفُولٌ بِهٖ	فَعَلَيْكَ بِالْأَجْمَالِ فَمَا تَطْلُبُ
لَا تَجْعَلَنَّ الْمَالَ كَسْبَكَ مَقْرَبًا	وَنَفَى الْهَمِّكَ فَاجْعَلَنَّ مَا تَكْسِبُ
كَفَلَا لِأَلَّهِ بِرِزْقِكَ كَلَّ بَرَبُ	وَالْمَالُ عِمَارَةٌ بِحُجَى وَتَنْدُبُ
وَالرِّزْقُ أَسْرَعُ مِنْ نَفْتِ نَاطِرِ	سَبَبًا إِلَى الْإِنْسَانِ حِينَ يَسْتَبُ

وَمِنَ السُّبُولِ إِلَى مَقَرِّهَا وَالطَّرِيقِ الْأَوْكَارِ

وتسمان الخنثين ايضا والقمر يبر عليهما

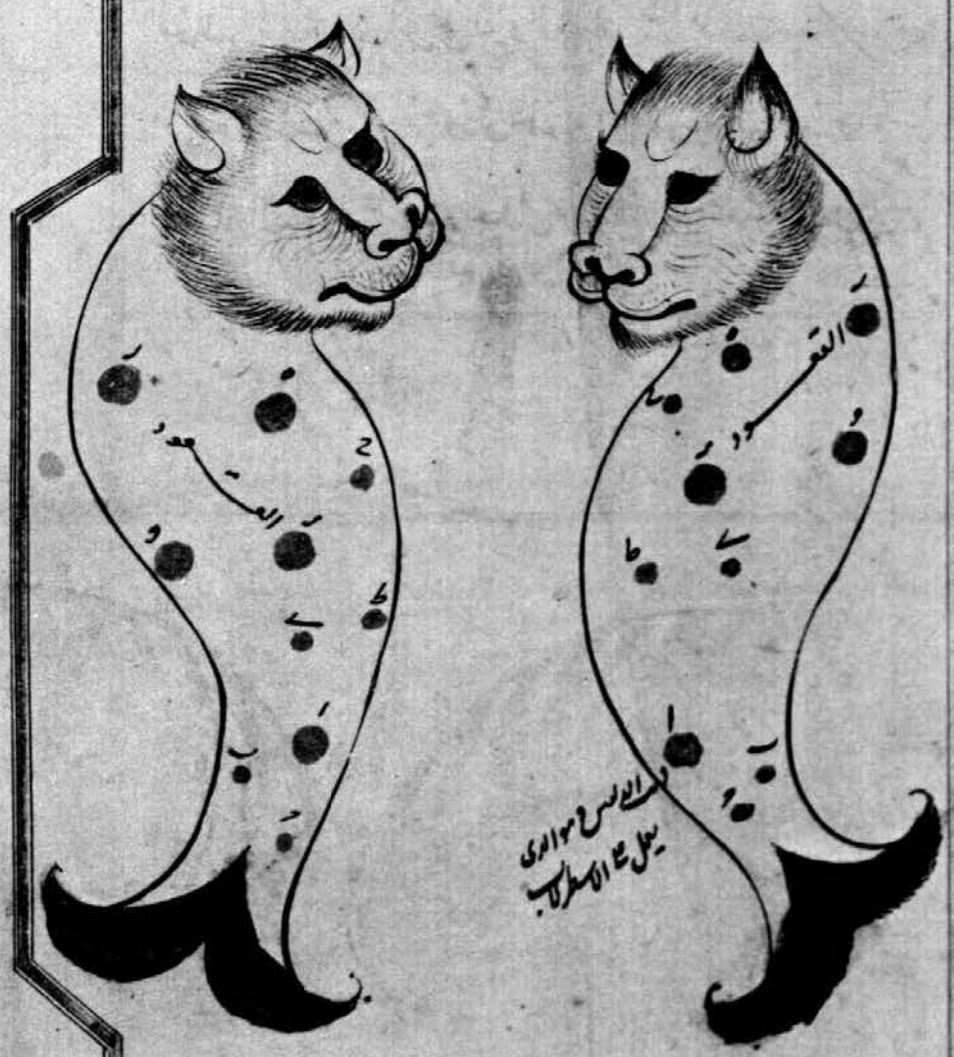


وساك الماء وهو الذالى والدلو كرجل قايه راسه
 في الشمال ورجلاه في الجنوب متوجهة الى المشرق
 ماذ اليدين باحدهما كوز فذ قلبه وانصب الماء
 من مقام رجليه وجرى تحتها الى فر الحوت
 الى الجنوبي كواكبه الداخلة اثنان واربعون
 والخارجة ثلاثة منها على الراس بين الرابع من

الدلفين في السماء
صورة الدلفين على سرى في السماء
الدلفين مثل العود ابيض البر
في الوقت يمكنه من طوره ليستفيد على
السباحه وليس الدلفين على

صورة الدلفين على سرى في السماء

صورة الدلفين على سرى في الكره



والاسم هو ادي
يصل الى الاسطرلاب

كوكبة قطع الفرس وهي اربعة كواكب تتبع الدلفين اثنان منهما
متصان يمان بينهما شبر على موضع الفم واثنان على الرأس بينهما مقدار ذراع
الاول منها هو للمقدم من الاثنان الختوم للذين على الرأس من العذر

هو الكيفية الأولى لبطانها ووجوب بقا المدرك عند الادراك ولا البائنه
 لان المدرك لا بد وان سفل عن المدرك والشئ لا سفل عن نفسه **المستلزم**
الرابعة ان النفس ليست هي البدن **قال** ولما نفع العقله عنه
اقول ذهب من لا تحصيل له الى ان النفس الناطقة هي البدن وقد بطله
 المصنف بوجوه ثلاثة الاولى ان الاتصال قد يعقل عن بدنه واعضاره واخره
 الظاهر والباطنه وهو مضمون لدانته ونفسه فجب ان يغيرها وقوله
 ولما نفع العقله عنه عطف على قوله لما هي شرط فيه اي والنفس مغاير لما
 هو شرط فيه ولما نفع العقله عنه اعني البدن **قال** والمشاركة به
 هذا هو الوجه الثاني الدال على ان النفس ليست هي البدن وتقريره ان
 البدن جسم وكل جسم على الاطلاق فانه مشارك لغرض من الاجسام في الحسية
 فالانسان شارك غيره من الاجسام في الحسية ويخالفه في النفس الانسانية
 وما به المشاركة غيرها به المباشرة فالنفس غير الجسم وقوله والمشاركة به
 عطف على قوله العقله عنه اي وهي مغايره لما نفع العقله عنه والمشاركة به
قال والبذل فيه **اقول** هذا هو الوجه الثالث وتقريره ان
 اعضار البدن واجزائه يتبدل كل وقت ويتبدل ما ذهب بعينه فان
 المران العرته يقضى لميل الرطوبات البدنية فالبدن دايم في التخلد و
 والاسحلاف والهوية باقية من اول العمر الى آخره والمبتذل مغاير الباني

فذكره وقال ابو بكر بن مجاهد المقرئ حدثني عبد الله بن ابي بكر قال حدثنا
 ابي قال حدثنا محمد بن اسحق يعني المسيبي عن ابيه قال لما حضرت نافع
 الوفاة قال له ابناءه اوصنا قال اتقوا الله واصلموا ذات بينكم واطيعوا الله
 ورسوله ان كنتم موثقي قال ويات سنه تسع وستين وعية
 اخبرنا بذلك ابو الحسن بن البخاري واحمد بن شيبان كلا اخبرنا ابو حصير
 طبرزد قال اخبرنا اكا فط ابو البركات الانماطي قال اخبرنا ابو ايمن بن القفور
 قال اخبرنا ابو القاسم بن ابراهيم الوزيري قال حدثنا ابو بكر احمد بن موسى بن العباس
 بن مجاهد فذكره روى له ابنه في اليقطين عن ابيه بنت علي بن ابي سفيان
 عليا يقول يا كعب بن عوف انا فتح بن عتبة بن ابي وقاص واسمه
 ملان هيب بن عبد مناف بن زهير القرشي الزهري نراخي سعد بن
 ابي وقاص واخوه هاشم بن عتبة بن ابي وقاص المعروف بالمر قال له صحبه
 شهدا مع ابيه كافر وابوه عتبة بن ابي وقاص هو الذي كسر ربا عية
 النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم يومئذ ومات عتبة كافر قبل الفتح واوصى الى اخيه
 سعد بن ابي وقاص واسلم نافع بن عتبة يوم الفتح وروى عن النبي صلى الله
 عليه وسلم روى عنه ابن عمته جابر بن سمره روى له مسلم وابراهيم
 وقد وقع لنا حديثه بعلوه اخبرنا به احمد بن ابي ايوب قال اخبرنا ابو الحسن
 ابو الحسن الجمال قال اخبرنا ابو علي اكداد قال اخبرنا ابو يعقوب اكا فط قال حدثنا
 ابو محمد بن جيان قال حدثنا ابو يعقوب الموصلي قال حدثنا ابو جيبه قال حدثنا جرير
 عن عبد الملان عمير عن جابر بن سمره عن نافع بن عتبة قال كنا عند
 النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم في غزوه فأتى النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم قوم من العرب
 عليهم ثياب الصوف فوافقوه عندا كمة فلانهم لقيام ورسول الله صلى الله عليه
 وسلم فقلت لي نفسي قم بينهم وبينه لا يفتالونه قال نعمت بينهم وبينه
 فحفظت منه اربع كلمات اعدهن في يدي قال لغدون جزير العرب

مد

الله ويقرب منه الحق اذ ادب به الذات من حيث هي
 واجبة الوجود والثاني ما دل على ذات مع سلب القدرة
 والسلام ونظيرهما الثالث ما دل على ذات مع الضم
 كالعلي والعظيم وما هو تابعها فان العلي مثل هو الذات
 فوق كل الذات في المرتبة فهي اضافة الرابع ما دل
 على ذات مع سلب واصطفة كالملك والعز
 فالملك مثل يد على ذات لا تحتاج لشيء ومحتاج
 لها كل شيء الخامسة ما دل على ذات لا تحتاج لشيء
 ومحتاج لها كل شيء صفة كالعليم والقادر
 وغيرها السادس ما يرجع الى علم مع اضافة
 كخبير ونظايريه فان يدل على العلم مضافا للحمور
 الباطنية السابع ما يرجع الى القدرة مع زيادة اضافة
 كالقوي وما يشابهه والقوي من القوة التي هي
 تمام القدرة ومتانتها الثامن ما يرجع للزيادة
 مع اضافة او فعل كالرحمن والروف التاسع ما يرجع
 الى صفات الفعل كالفالف والباري وامثاله مما يش
 ما يرجع للدلالة على الفعل مع الزيادة كالمجيد
 والكريم فان مجيد مثل يدل على سعة الاكرام مع
 شرف الذات فتلك عشرة كاملة فوايد ما شكا حله

بالمت نظر لان الوصيه للوارث لا مقدمه ولا تجب له بدون ايجان تخلانها للاجس
 وانما بعد موسى بالقرن اللت لاجس ونحر الورثه تكون مدوجبه حقه الاز
 من اللت وهذا لا يرد ان ملا ايجان الوارث ابتدا عطيه منه وان ملا بالاصح انها
 سفد لما ترع به الموصي واريد بالاجاب الاثبات اتجه الاراد والاملا وسها
 قول الغزالي ترع بجزء من المال مضاف الى ما بعد الموت واعرض عليه بانها قد كون
 محق لس مال كجله المته وكون وانته مدومى بالجمع ونحو الوارث وكروج الوصايه
 عنه وسها قول بعضهم ترع مضاف الى ما بعد الموت او عمد الى من يقوم على
 من خلفه بعد موته وقد انفصل عن ما اورد على صد الغزالي وظاهره ان السجى
 ميله الى صحته قال وقد يخص الاول باسم الوصيه والى باسم الوصايه ولا موص
 لهذا المحصن من جهة اللفه فان فرض اصطلاح بلاحت قد فالعمله معنى الوصل
 اما الاول ملا ان الموصى وصل ما هن منه في حياهه بما بعد الامتة واما الثانى ملا
 وصل بعده لاداره عمد من عمده اليه منهم وسها قول شيخنا في تدرسه
 هي ايات حق متعلق بالموت لفظا او تقديره من ترع عمره من ومن تصرفه بتمخر ذلك
 بوفاه المت بعد وجود شرطه لانه ايات حق تشمل ما يجب تنفيذ الوصيه
 للاجس بمالم يجاوز اللت وما لا يجب سفد وان ملا صحته الوصيه للوارث مطلقا
 وللاجس بزيادة على اللت وشمل الحق المال ونعمن بالمنفعه والطلب والسررس
 وكهها وقوله متعلق بالموت هو صفة الحق احريه عن الصرعات المنجحه

باهتام لكل شئ دليل ودليل العاقل المتفكر ودليل المتفكر الصمت وكل شئ مطبئة ومطبئة العاقل التواضع وكفى بك جهلا
 انتركب ما نهيت عنه بيان في الكافي العقل في الموضوعين سكان العاقل ودليل العقل والعاقل المتفكر وان يصل الى
 مطلوبه بالتفكر وعلى نسخة الكافي تجب ان يكون المراد ان المتفكر يدرك على ان المراد عاقل وكذا ما بعد بحيث لها ومطبئة العاقل
 اي مع التواضع يقوى على ما يبدله عليه عقله ويؤيد من الله باعماله ومع التكب وعدم طاعة الله نصبت عقله ولا تقدر على
 اغماله في الاوردكا الرجل العاقل عن الوصول الى المطلوب وعلى نسخة العقل اظهر كالا يخفى باهتام لو كان في ذلك اجرة وقد كانت
 لؤلؤة ساكنة ينفعك وانت تعلم انها اجرة ولو كان في ذلك لؤلؤة وقال الناس انها اجرة ما ضرك وانت تعلم انها لؤلؤة بيان
 حاصل عدم الاعتزاز بدمع الناس والافتخار بثنائهم باهتام ما بعث الله انبياءه ورسله الى عباد الله ليعقلوا عن الله فان
 استجابوا بصبرهم معرفته الله واعلمهم بامر الله حسنهم عقلا واعلمهم انهم في الدنيا والاخرة بيان ضمير الجمع في قوله
 مرجع الى العباد ما بعثهم الا لتقتل العباد عن الله ما لا يعقلون لا متقهم الانبياء والرسل عليهم السلام باهتام ما من عبد الا
 وسلك اخذ بناصيته فلا يتواضع الا رغبة الله ولا يتفاطم الا وضعة الله باهتام ان الله على الناس محبتين محبة ظاهرة ومحبته
 فاسما للظاهرة فالرسل والانبياء والائمة واما الباطنة فالعقول باهتام ان العاقل الذي لا يشغل الحلال شكره ولا يغيب الحرم
 باهتام من سلطتنا على ثلاث فكانا اعان هواه على هدم عقله من اظلم نور فكره بطول امه ومحاط اربح حكمته بفضول كلاله
 واطفاه نور عبودته لشهوات نفسه وكانا اعان هواه على هدم عقله ومن هدم عقله افسد عليه دينه ودينه بيان نفع
 اذ لم يتاظم متعديا واصفاته الى الفكر اسما بيانية اولامته والسبب في ذلك ان طول الام يقبل الى الدنيا ولذا تمنا لتقتل عن
 والطريف الامر الجليل المستغرب الذي فيه نفاضة ومحو الطريف بالفضول ما الاثر اذا استغفل بالفضول شغل عن الحكمة في
 التكلم بالفضول اولانها سمع الناس منه الفضول لم يعيها والحكمة ولا نراذ الشغل بحجى الله عن قلبه الحكمة باهتام كيف يكون
 عند الله عمك وانت قد شغلت عقلك من مرتبة واطعت هواك على غلبة عقلك بيان الركوة تكون بمعنى النور في
 الطهارة وهنا يحتملها او الامر مقابل النور بمعنى سلق الكان الى الامور المتعلقة به تعالى باهتام الصبر على الوحدة على
 العقل فمن عقل عن الله تبارك وتعالى اعتزل الهل الدنيا والرابعين فيها ورغب فيما عند ربه وكان اشبه في الوحشة وصا
 الوحدة وغناه في العيلة ومعرفة في غير عشرين بيان عقل عن الله حاصل المعرفة ذاته وصفاته وحكاسه وشرايعه واعط الله
 العقل وعلم الاورد بعلم ينهي الى الله بان اخذ من انبياءه وحججه عليهم السلام ما لا واسطنا وبواسطنا وبلغ عقله الى درجة يقبض
 علومه عليه بغير تعليم شرب وغناه اى مغنيه او كما ان اهل الدنيا اغناهم بالمال هو غناه بالله وفيه ومنها خابره والعيلة الفقيرة
 الكافي من غير مشيرة وهي العتيلة والهط الادنون باهتام نصب الخلق لطاعة الله ولاخفاة الاما لطاعة والطاعة بالعلم والعلم
 بالتعلم والنعم بالعقل يعتد ولا علم الا من علم رتاني ومعرفة العالم بالعقل بيان في الكافي نصب الخلق ونصب اتم صلاوا
 محمول الى انما نصب الله الخلق والحق والدين بارسال الرسل وانزال الكتب لطاعة في اوامر ونواهيها والتعلم بالعقل يعتد
 اى شئتوا يتحكم اوس الاقتدار بمعنى التصديق والاذقان ومعرفة العالم وفيه معرفة العلم اى علم العالم وما هنا الظن

